

Updated till Vol. 29. No. 2
(including ACG8, ACG9, Games in AI Research, ACG10 t/m p. 18)
Version: 20 June 2007

AAAI (1988). *Proceedings of the AAAI Spring Symposium: Computer Game Playing*. AAAI Press.

Abramson, B. (1990). Expected-outcome: a general model of static evaluation. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 12, No.2, pp. 182-193.

ACF (1990), American Checkers Federation. <http://www.acfcheckers.com/>.

Adelson-Velskiy, G.M., Arlazarov, V.L., Bitman, A.R., Zhivotovsky, A.A., and Uskov, A.V. (1970). Programming a Computer to Play Chess. *Russian Mathematical Surveys*, Vol. 25, pp. 221-262.

Adelson-Velskiy, M., Arlazarov, V.L., and Donskoy, M.V. (1975). Some Methods of Controlling the Tree Search in Chess Programs. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 361-371. ISSN 0004-3702.

Adelson-Velskiy, G.M., Arlazarov, V. and Donskoy, M. (1977). On the Structure of an Important Class of Exhaustive Problems and Methods of Search Reduction for them. *Advances in Computer Chess 1* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 1-6. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-292-1.

Adelson-Velskiy, G.M., Arlazarov, V.L. and Donskoy, M.V. (1988). *Algorithms for Games*. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISBN 3-540-96629-3.

Adleman, L. (1994). Molecular Computation of Solutions to Combinatorial Problems. *Science*, Vol. 266. p. 1021. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington. ISSN 0036-8075.

Ahlsweide, R. and Wegener, I. (1979). *Suchprobleme*. Teubner-Verlag, Stuttgart.

Aichholzer, O., Aurenhammer, F., and Werner, T. (2002). *Algorithmic Fun: Abalone*. Technical report, Institut for Theoretical Computer Science, Graz University of Technology.

Akl, S.G. and Newborn, M.M. (1977). The Principal Continuation and the Killer Heuristic. *1977 ACM Annual Conference Proceedings*, pp. 466-473. ACM, Seattle, WA.

Akl, S.G., Barnard, D.T. and Doran, R.J. (1980). Simulation and Analysis in Deriving Time and Storage Requirements for a Parallel Alpha-Beta Pruning Algorithm. *IEEE International Conference on Parallel Processing*, pp. 231-234.

Akl, S. and Doran, R. (1981). *A Comparison of Parallel Implementations of the Alpha-Beta and Scout Tree Search Algorithms Using the Game of Checkers*. Technical Report TR 81-121, Computing and Information Science Department, Queen's University, Kingston.

Akl, S., Barnard, D., and Doran, R. (1982). Design, Analysis, and Implementation of a Parallel Tree Search Algorithm. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol 4, No 2, pp. 192-203. ISSN 0162-8828.

Albert, M., Grossman, J., Nowakowski, R., and Wolfe, D. (2004). *An Introduction to Clobber*. Submitted to INTEGERS.

Alciatore, D. (2004). *The Illustrated Principles of Pool and Billiards*. Sterling Publishers, New York, NY. ISBN 1-4027-1428-9.

Alden, B.E. and Bramer, M.A. (1982). Development of a Program for Solving Retrograde Analysis Chess Problems. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (Ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 121-137. Pergamon Press, London. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.

Alemanni, J.B. (1993), Give-away checkers. http://perso.wanadoo.fr/alemanni/give_away.html.

Alian, M. E., Shouraki, S. B., Shalmani, M. M., Karimian, P., and Sabzmejdani, P. (2004). Robotshark: a Gantry Pool Player Robot. *ISR 2004: 35th Intl. Sym. Rob.*

- Allen, J. (1989). A Note on the Computer Solution of Connect-Four. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence I: The First Computer Olympiad*, (eds. D. Levy and D. Beal), Ellis Horwood, pp. 134-135, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Allen, J., Hamilton, E., and Levinson, R. (1996). New Advances in Adaptive Pattern-Oriented Chess. *Proceedings of 8th Annual conference on Advances in Computer Chess* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J. Uiterwijk), pp. 213-233, Maastricht, The Netherlands.
- Allen, J., Hamilton, E., and Levinson, R. (1997). New Advances in Adaptive Pattern-Oriented Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 213-233. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Allis, L.V. (1988). *A Knowledge-Based Approach of Connect Four: The Game is Over, White to Move Wins*. M.Sc. Thesis, Vrije Universiteit. Report No. IR-163, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Allis, L.V., Meulen, M., van der, and Herik, H.J. van den (1990) Databases in Awari. Technical Report CS-90-5. Rijksuniversiteit Limburg. Maastricht, The Netherlands.
- Allis, L.V., Herik, H.J. van den, and Herschberg, I.S. (1991). Which Games Will Survive? *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the Second Computer Olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 232-243, Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Allis, L.V., Meulen, M. van der, and Herik, H.J. van den (1991). Omniscience in Lithidion. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 27--32, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England. ISBN 0--13--382615--5.
- Allis, L.V., Meulen, M. van der, and Herik, H.J. van den (1991). Databases in Awari. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: The Second Computer Olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 73-86, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Allis, L.V., Meulen, M. van den, and Herik, H.J. van den (1991). Proof-Number Search. *Technical Reports in Computer Science*, CS 91-01. Department of Computer Science, University of Limburg. ISSN 0922-8721.
- Allis, L.V., Meulen, M. van der and Herik, H.J. van den (1991). Conspiracy-Number Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 73-95. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Allis, L.V. (1992). Ingo Althöfer: On Pathology in Game Tree and Other Recursion Tree Models. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 80. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Allis, L.V. and Schoo, P.N.A. (1992). Qubic Solved Again. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 192-204. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Allis, L.V., Herik, H.J. van den, and Huntjens, M.P.H. (1993). Go-Moku Solved by New Search Techniques. *Games: Planning & Learning. Papers from the 1993 AAAI Fall Symposium*, pp. 1-9. Technical Report FS-93-02, AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA. ISBN 0-92980-51-2.
- Allis, L.V. (1994). *Searching for Solutions in Games and Artificial Intelligence*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-9007488-0.
- Allis, L.V., Meulen, M. van der, and Herik, H.J. van den (1994). Proof-Number Search. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 66, No. 1, pp. 91-124. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Allis, L. V., Herik, H. J. van den, and Huntjens, M. P. H. (1996). Go-Moku Solved by New Search Techniques. *Computational Intelligence*, Vol. 12, pp. 7-24. Blackwell Publishers. ISSN 0824-7935.
- Alterman, B. (1999). <http://www.clubkasparov.ru/news/microsoft/qf5.zip>. Analysis of the 58. ... Qf5 position.
- Althöfer, I. (1985). Das 3-Hirn - Entscheidungsteilung im Schach. *Computer, Schach und Spiele*, pp. 20-22.

- Althöfer, I. (1987). A Prize for Symbiosis. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 55.
- Althöfer, I. (1988). Das 3-Hirn-Konzept. *MODUL*, pp. 42-46.
- Althöfer, I. (1988). Günther Schröder: Minimax-suchen: Kosten, Qualität und Algorithmen. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 160-161. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1988). Root Evaluation Errors: How they Arise and Propagate. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 55-63. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1989). An Incremental Negamax Algorithm. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed D.F. Beal), pp. 31-41. Elsevier, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Althöfer, I. (1989). Generalized Minimax Algorithms are no Better Error Correctors than Minimax Itself. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed D.F. Beal), pp. 265-282. Elsevier, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Althöfer, I. (1989). Retrograde Analysis and two Computerizable Definitions of the Quality of Chess Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 74-78. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1989). A Survey of Some Results in Theoretical Game Tree Search and the 'Dreihirn'-experiment. *Proceedings Workshop on New Directions in Game-tree Search*, pp. 16-32. Edmonton, Canada.
- Althöfer, I. (1990). Compressing Chess Games with the Help of a fast Deterministic Chess Program. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 200-203. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1990). H.-J. Kraas: Zur Parallelisierung des SSS*-Algorithmus. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 143-144. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1991). An Additive Evaluation Function in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 137-141. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1991). Selective Trees and Majority Systems: Two Experiments with Commercial Chess Computers. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 37-59. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Althöfer, I. (1991). Sören W. Perrey: Mathematische Methoden der Künstlichen Intelligenz: zur Quiescence-Suche in Spielbäumen. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 84. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1992). Bernhard Balkenhol: K-reguläre Minimax-Bäume mit distinkten Blattwerten, die bei beliebiger Sortierung "leicht" für den alpha-beta Algorithmus sind. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 81. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1993). Das 3-Hirn - Eine Zwischenbilanz. *Computer, Schach und Spiele*, pp. 49-52.
- Althöfer, I. (1993). A Parallel Game Tree Search Algorithm with a Linear Speedup. *Journal of Algorithms*, Vol. 15, pp. 175-198.
- Althöfer, I. (1993). On Sparse Approximations of Randomized Strategies and Convex Combinations. To appear in *Linear Algebra and Its Applications*.
- Althöfer, I. (1993). On Telescoping Linear Evaluation Functions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 91-94. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1993). Rainer Feldmann: Game Tree Search with Massively Parallel Systems. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 147-148. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1994). Peter Mysliwicz: Konstruktion und Optimierung von Bewertungsfunktionen beim Schach. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 82-83. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Althöfer, I. (1994). S.W. Perrey: Einige stochastische Modelle für Zwei-Personen-Spiele. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 83-84. ISSN 0920-234X.

Althöfer, I. (1994). S. Osterkamp and B. Schanz: Strategien für Systeme von zufällig entscheidenden Beratern und die Kompetenz von "Dreihirn". *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 84. ISSN 0920-234X.

Althöfer, I. and Walter, B. (1994). Weak Zugzwang: Statistics on some Chess Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 75-77. ISSN 0920-234X.

Althöfer, I., Donninger, Chr., Lorenz, U. and Rottmann, V. (1994). On Timing, Permanent Brain and Human Intervention. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 285-297. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.

Althöfer, I. (1995). M. Buro: Techniques for the Evaluation of Game Positions Using Examples. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 34. ISSN 0920-234X.

Althöfer, I. (1995). Ralph U. Gasser: Harnessing Computational Resources for Efficient Exhaustive Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 85-86. ISSN 0920-234X.

Althöfer, I. (1996). Doppelfritz mit Chef. *Computerschach und Spiele*, pp. 33-36 in the October issue.

Althöfer, I. (1996). Meine Geschichte mit dem Mehrvarianten-Modus. *ComputerSchach & Spiele*. December, p. 56.

Althöfer, I. (1997). A Symbiosis of Man and Machine Beats Grandmaster Timoshchenko. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 40-47.

Althöfer, I. (1997). Complete list of 3-best proposals of Doctor 2, Fritz 4.01, and Hiarc 5 for Dfb – Timoshchenko (game 8). Unpublished data, on request available from the author.

Althöfer, I. (1997). On the k -best Mode in Computer Chess: Measuring the Similarity of Move Proposals. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 152-165. ISSN 0920-234X.

Althöfer, I. and Wenzel, W. (1997). 2-Best solutions under distance constraints: the model and exemplary results for matroids. Technical Report 97/17, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science, FSU Jena.

Althöfer, I. (1998). LIST-3-HIRN vs. Grandmaster Yusupov.- A Report on a Very Experimental Match, Part I: The Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 52-60.

Althöfer, I. (1998). *13 Jahre 3-Hirn – Meine Schach-Experimente mit Mensch-Maschinen-Kombinationen*. ISBN 3-00-003100-6.

Althöfer, I. (1999). Advanced Shuffle Chess with Technical Improvements. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 245-251.

Althöfer, I. (2000). A One-Sided Advanced Chess Match. Part 1: The Games. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 192-198.

Althöfer, I. (2001). Graded rights of veto in multiple choice systems. *Proceedings of the 8th IFAC/IFIP/IFORS/IEA-Symposium on Analysis, Design, and Evaluation of Human-Machine Systems*, Kassel, pp. 671-676.

Althöfer, I. (2001). Käse für Holland – Ein Experiment im Computer-Go. *Deutsche Go-Zeitung*. May/June, pp. 38-43.

Althöfer, I. (2001). Graded rights of veto in multiple choice systems. *Proceedings of the 8th IFAC/IFIP/IFORS/IEA-Symposium on Analysis, Design, and Evaluation of Human-Machine Systems*, Kassel, pp. 671-676.

Althöfer, I. (2001). Grandmaster Chess with one-sided Computer Help. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 246-248.

Althöfer, I. (2002). Report on the first Jenazon Cup. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 41-45.

Althöfer, I. and Snatzke, R.G. (2002a) *Playing games with multiple choice systems*. To appear in *Proceedings Computers and Games 2002* (Eds. Y. Björnsson, M. Müller, and J. Schaeffer), Edmonton, Springer LNCS.

Althöfer, I. and Snatzke, R.G. (2002b). Zum Abkochen von Go-Programmen. *Deutsche Go-Zeitung*, July/August, pp.

42-43.

Althöfer, I. and Wehmeier, S. (2002). Interactive computer help versus passive computer help - an experiment in Shuffle Chess. Submitted.

Althöfer, I., Koning, J. de, Lieberum, J., Meyer-Kahlen, S., Rolle, T., and Sameith, J. (2002). Good realisations of the k -best mode in game tree search. Submitted.

Althöfer, I. (2003). A 20-Choice Experiment in Go for Human+Computer. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. pp. 108-114.

Althöfer, I., Lieberum, J., de Koning, J., Meyer-Kahlen, S., Rolle, T., and Sameith, J. (2003). Five visualizations of the k -best mode. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 182-189.

Althöfer, I. and Kolassa, S. (2003). Einer für alle, alle für einen – Das 52-Hirn auf dem Jenaer Turnier. *Deutsche Go-Zeitung*, March/April, pp. 32-33.

Althöfer, I. and Heuser, S. (2005). Randomised Evaluations in single-Agetn Search. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 21-31. ISSN 1389-6911.

Anantharaman, T.S., Campbell, M., and Hsu, F-h. (1988). Singular extensions: Adding Selectivity to Brute-Force Searching. *AAAI Spring Symposium, Computer Game Playing*, pp. 8-13. Also published in *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 135-143. Republished (1990) in *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 99-109. ISSN 0004-3702.

Anantharaman, T.S. (1990). *A Statistical Study of Selective Min-Max Search in Computer Chess*. Ph.D. Thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University. Technical Report CMU-CS-90-173, Pittsburgh, PA.

Anantharaman, T.S. (1991). Confidently Selecting a Search Heuristic. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 3-16. ISSN 0920-234X.

Anantharaman, T.S. (1991). Extension Heuristics. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 47-65. ISSN 0920-234X.

Anantharaman, T.S. (1997). Evaluation Tuning for Computer Chess: Linear Discriminant Methods. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 224-242. ISSN 0920-234X.

Anderson, D.P. (2004). SETI@home Current Total Statistics. <http://setiathome.ssl.berkeley.edu/totals.html>.

Anderson, D.P., Cobb, J., Korpela, E., *et al.* (2002). SETI@home: An Experiment in Public-Resource Computing. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 45, No. 11, pp. 56-61.

Anderson, G. (1958). *Are There Any?* Private printing. UK.

Anderson, J.R. (1976). *Language, Memory, and Thought*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N.J. ISBN 0898591 074.

Andrist, R. (2002). http://www.geocities.com/rba_schach2000/.

Andrist, R. (2003). http://www.geocities.com/rba_schach2000/. WILHELM download.

Andrist, R.B. and Haworth, G.M°C. (2005). Deeper model endgame analysis. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 349, No. 2, pp. 158-167. ISSN 0304-3975.

Anonymous (1894a). *Deutsche Schachzeitung*, Vol. 49, No. 3, p. 84. ISSN 0012-0069.

Anonymous (1894b). *Deutsche Schachzeitung*, Vol. 49, No. 7, p. 199.

Anonymous (The Editors, 1987). Given a Queen, what Price the Issue? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 95. ISSN 0920-234X.

Anonymous (The Editors, 1992). Thompson: All about Five Men. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 140-143. ISSN 0920-234X.

Anonymous (The Editors, 1993). Thompson: Quintets with Variations. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 86-90. ISSN 0920-234X.

Anshelevich, V. V. (2000). The Game of Hex: An Automatic Theorem Proving Approach to Game Programming. *Proceedings of the Seventeenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 189-194. AAAI-Press, Menlo Park, CA.

Anshelevich, V. (2000). Hexy wins Hex Tournament. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 181-184.

Anshelevich, V. (2002). A Hierarchical Approach to Computer Hex. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 134, pp. 101-120. Also in *Chips, Challenging Champions* (eds. J. Schaeffer and H.J. van den Herik), pp. 141-160. Elsevier Science BV, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. ISBN 0-444-50949-6.

Arlazarov, V.L. and Futer, A.L. (1979). Computer Analysis of a Rook End-Game. *Machine Intelligence 9* (eds. J.E. Hayes, D. Michie and L.I. Mikulich), pp. 361-371. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.

Armstrong, W. and Gecsei, J. (1979). Adaption Algorithms for Binary Tree Networks. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, Vol. 9, pp. 276-285.

Asian Xiangqi Federation (2003). <http://tysung.cjb.net/xq/index.html>. (in Chinese)

Association, C. X. (1999). The Playing Rules of Chinese Chess. Shanghai Lexicon Publishing Company. In Chinese.

Atkin, R.H. (1977). Positional Play in Chess by Computer. *Advances in Computer Chess I* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 60-73. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-292-1.

Averbakh, Yu.L., (1962). Shakhmatye Okontshaniya, Vol. 3, Moscow, *Fizkulytura i sport*.

Averbakh, Yu.L. (1982). *Shakhmatnye okonchaniya*. Ferzevye. Tretij tom, 2-e izdanie dopolnennoe. Izd. Fizkul'tura i Sport, Moskva.

Averbakh, Yu.L. (1985). *Comprehensive chess endings. Vol. 2*. Translation of Shakhmatnye okonchanila 2nd updated ed. by K.P. Neat. Pergamon Press, Oxford, England.

Avetisyan, JH. And Lorentz, R.L. Amazons program Invader. Available at <http://www.csun.edu/~lorentz/amazon.htm>.

Avni, A. (1978). *British Chess Magazine*, Vol. 98, No. 5, p. 235. ISSN 0007-0440.

Avni, A (1998a). *Creative Chess*, Expanded Edition. Cadogan. ISBN 1-8574-4149-4.

Avni, A (1998b). *Surprise in Chess*. Cadogan. ISBN 1-8574-4210-5.

Awerbuch, B. (1985). A New Distributed Depth-First Search Algorithm. *Information Processing Letters*, Vol. 20, pp. 147-150.

Babson, J (1894). *Montreal Herald* (13th January). ISSN 0841-2286.

Bagley, J.D. (1967). *The Behaviour of Adaptive Systems which Employ Genetic and Correlation Algorithms*. Doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan. Dissertation Abstracts International, 28(12), 5106B. University Microfilms No. 68-7556.

Bain, M. (1992). Learning optimal chess strategies. *Proc. Intl. Workshop on Inductive Logic Programming* (ed. S. Muggleton), Institute for New Generation Computer Technology, Tokyo, Japan.

Bain, M.E. (1994). *Learning Logical Exceptions in Chess*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Statistics and Modelling Science, University of Strathclyde, Scotland.

Bain, M. and Muggleton, S. (1994). Learning Optimal Chess Strategies. *Machine Intelligence 13* (eds. K. Furukawa and D. Michie), pp. 291-309. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0198538502.

- Bain, M.E. and Srinivasan, A. (1995). Inductive Logic Programming with Large-scale Unstructured Data. *Machine Intelligence* (eds. D. Michie, K. Furukawa, and S. Muggleton), Vol. 14. Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-19-853860-X.
- Baird, H.S. and Thompson, K. (1990). Reading chess. *IEEE Trans. Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 552-559.
- Bal, H.E., and Renesse, R. van (1986). A summary of parallel alpha-beta search results. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 146-149. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Bal, H.E. (1991). Heuristic search in PARLOG using replicated worker style parallelism. *Future Generation Computer Systems* 6, pp. 303-315. North-Holland.
- Bal, H.E. (1992). A comparative study of five parallel programming languages. *Future Generation Computer Systems* 8, pp. 121-135. North-Holland.
- Bal, H. E. and Allis, L. V. (1995). Parallel Retrograde Analysis on a Distributed System. Supercomputing '95, San Diego, CA.
- Balkenhol, B. (1994). Data Compression in Encoding Chess Positions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 132-140. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Ballard, B.W. (1983). The *-Minimax Search Procedure for Trees Containing Chance Nodes. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 21, pp. 327-350.
- Barbier, G.E. (1895). The Barbier-Saavedra study. *Glasgow Weekly Citizen*, 4th & 18th May.
- Bar-Ilan, J., Mat-Hassan, M., and Levene, M. (2005). Methods for comparing rankings of search engine results. *Computing Research Repository (CoRR)*. <http://arxiv.org/abs/cs.IR/0505039>. To appear in Computer Networks.
- Barret, R., Berry, M., Chan, T.F., Demmel, J., Donatio, J., Dongarra, J., Eijkhout, V., Pozo, R., romine, C., van der Vorst, H.V. (1994). Templates for the Solution of Linear Systems: Building Blocks for Iterative Methods, 2nd Edition. SIAM, Philadelphia, PA.
- Barth, T. (1988). *Neue Varianten von Suchverfahren und Stellungsbewertungen im Computerschach*. Dissertation, Technische Universität Wien.
- Barth, W. and Barth, S. (1991). Programme für korrekte Schachendspiele und deren Validierung. *Institutsbericht*, Nr. 34. Institut für Computergraphik, Technische Universität Wien.
- Barth, W. and Barth, S. (1992). Validating a Range of Endgame Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 132-139. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Barth, W. (1994). Ein korrektes Programm für das Endspiel König und Bauer gegen König und Bauer; Unterteilung von Endspielen in Klassen; Behandlung der Stellungswiederholung bei der Intervallbewertung. *Institutsbericht* Nr. 36. Institut für Computergraphik, Technische Universität Wien.
- Barth, W. (1995). Combining Knowledge and Search to Yield Infallible Endgame Programs. A Study of Passed Pawns in the KPKP Endgame. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 149-159. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Barth, W. (1995). The KPKP Endgame: An Amplification. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 225-226. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Baudet, G.M. (1978). *The Design and Analysis of Algorithms for Asynchronous Multiprocessors*. Ph.D. Thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA. Available as Technical Report CMU-CS-78-116.
- Baudet, G.M. (1978). On the Branching Factor of the Alpha-Beta Pruning Algorithm. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 10, pp. 173-199.
- Baudot, M.-F., Weill, J.-C., Seret, J.-L. and Gondran, M. (1995). Frenchess: A Cray T3D at the 8th World Computer

- Chess Championship. *1st European Cray-T3D Workshop*. École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne and CRAY Research.
- Baum, E.B. (1992). On optimal game tree propagation for imperfect players. *Proceedings of the 11th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-92)*, pp. 507-512. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA.
- Baum, E.B. (1993). How a Bayesian approaches a games like chess. *Games: Planning and Learning, Papers from the 1993 Fall Symposium*, Technical Report FS-93-02, pp. 48-50. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA.
- Baum, E.B. and Smith, W.D. (1993). Best Play for Imperfect Players and Game Tree Search. Submitted for publication, available for anonymous ftp from external.nj.nec.com as pub/eric/papers/game.ps.
- Baum, E.B. and Smith, W.D. (1996). A Bayesian approach to game playing. See <http://www.neci.nj.nec.com>.
- Baum, E.B. and Smith, W.D. (1997). A Bayesian approach to relevance in game playing. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 97, Nos. 1-2, pp. 195-242. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Baxter, J., Tridgell, A., and Weaver, L. (1986). A Chess Program That Learns by Combining TD (λ) with Game Tree Search. In *Proceedings of the 15th International Conferences of Machine Learning (ICML-98)*, pp. 28-36, Morgan Kaufmann, Madison, WI.
- Baxter, J., Tridgell, A., and Weaver, L. (1998). Experiments in Parameter Learning using Temporal Differences. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 84-99.
- Baxter, J., Tridgell, A., and Weaver, L. (1998). KnightCap: A Chess Program that Learns by Combining TD(λ) with Game-tree Search. *Proceedings of the Fifteenth International Conference in Machine Learning (IMCL)* pp. 28-36, Madison, WI.
- Baxter, J., Tridgell, A., and Weaver, L. (2000). Learning to Play Chess Using Temporal Differences. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 40, No. 3, pp. 243-263. ISSN 0885-6125.
- Bayes, J. and Scott, W. (1963). Billiard Ball Collision Experiment. *Am. Jour. Physics*, Vol. 3, No. 31, pp. 197-200.
- BCA (2005). <http://www.bca-pool.com/play/>.
- Beal, D.F. (1977). *Discriminating wins from Draws in King+Pawn versus King Chess Endgames*. Unpublished Report, Queen Mary College.
- Beal, D.F. (1980). An Analysis of Minimax. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 103-109. Edinburgh Univ. Press. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.
- Beal, D.F. and Clarke, M.R.B. (1980). The Construction of Economical and Correct Algorithms for King and Pawn against King. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 1-30. Edinburgh University Press. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.
- Beal, D.F. (1982). Benefits of Minimax Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 17-24. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.
- Beal, D.F. (1984). Mating Sequences in the Quiescence Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 133-137. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. (1984). Mixing Heuristic and Perfect Evaluations: Nested Minimax. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 10-15. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. (1986). M.M. Botvinnik: Computers in Chess - solving inexact search problems. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 88-89.
- Beal, D.F. (1986). Selective Search without Tears. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 76-80. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. (1989). Experiments with the Null Move. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 65-79, Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.

- Beal, D.F. (1989). Experiments with the Null Move. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 65-79. Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. ISBN 0-444-87159-4. A revised version is published (1990) under the title A Generalized Quiescence Search Algorithm, *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 85-98. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Beal, D. (1990). A generalized quiescence search algorithm. *Artificial Intelligence*, 43:85-98.
- Beal, D.F. (ed.) (1991). *Advances in Computer Chess 6*. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Beal, D.F. (1992). H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis (eds.): Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 79-80. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. (1993). Report on the QMW 1993 Uniform-Platform Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 166-171. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. and Smith, M.C. (1994). Random Evaluation in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 3-9. ISSN 0920-234X. Also in *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 273-283. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90 6216 1014
- Beal, D.F. and Smith, M. (1994). Random Evaluation in Chess, *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 3-9.
- Beal, D. and Smith, M. (1994). Random Evaluations in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, pp. 91-94.
- Beal, D.F. (1995). An Integrated-Bounds-and-Values (IBV) Numeric Scale for Minimax Searches. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 77-81. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. (1995). Round-By-Round. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 94-96.
- Beal, D.F. and Smith, M.C. (1995). Quantification of Search-Extension Benefits. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 205-218. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. and Smith, M.C. (1996). Multiple Probes of Transposition Tables. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 227-233. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. and Smith, M.C. (1997). Learning Piece Values Using Temporal Differences. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 147-151. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. (1999). The 9th World Computer-Chess Championship: the Search-Engine Features of the Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 160-163. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Beal, D.F. and Smith, M.C. (1999). Learning Piece-Square Values using Temporal Differences. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 223-235.
- Beal, D.F. and Smith, M.C. (1999). First Results from Using Temporal Difference Learning in Shogi. *Computers and Games: Proceedings CG'98* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 113-125. LNCS #1558, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany. ISBN 3-540-65766.
- Beal, D.F. (2002). TD(μ): A Modification of TD(λ) that enables a Program to Learn Weights for Good Play even if it Observes only Bad Play. *Joint Conference on Informatics Sciences*, pp. 473-476. ISBN 0-9707890-1-7.
- Beale, R. and Jackson, T. (1990). *Neural Computing: An Introduction*. Institute of Physics Publishing, Bristol. ISBN 0-8527-4262-2.
- Beasley, J.D. (1989). *The Mathematics of Games*, esp. Ch. 5. O.U.P., Oxford. ISBN 0-1928-6107-7.
- Beasley, J.D. (1996). Václav Kotěšovec and two generalized knights. *British Endgame Study News (BESN)*, No. S4 (December), pp. 4-5. ISSN 1363-0318.
- Beasley J. & Whitworth, T. (1996). *Endgame Magic*, esp. p. 158. Batsford, London, UK. ISBN 0-7134-7971-X.

- Beasley, J. (1998). David Hooper. *British Endgame Study News*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 74. ISSN 1363-0318.
- Beasley, J.D. (1999). *Three-man pawnless endings in Losing Chess*. Privately published research pamphlet.
- Beasley, J.D. (2000). *A first survey of Losing Chess endgame material published up to the end of 1999*. Privately published research pamphlet¹.
- Beasley, J. (2000). Creating Reciprocal Zugzwang Studies. *EBUR*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 6-12. ISSN 1386-5404.
- Beasley, J.D. (2001). More about generalized knights. *BESN*, No. S24 (March), pp. 4-5.
- Beasley, J. (2001). Endgame Study Database 2000. *British Endgame Study News*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 167.
- Beasley, J. (2002). A revised survey of six-man pawnless endings. *BESN*, Special Number 27 (2nd Edition). ISSN 1363-0318.
- Beck, A. (1969). Games. In Beck, A., Bleichner, M.N., and Crowe, D.W., editors, *Excursions into Mathematics*: Pages 317-387. Worth Publishers, New York, NY.
- Beck, A. (2000). Appendix 2000. In Beck, A., Bleichner, M.N., and Crowe, D.W., editors, *Excursions into Mathematics: The Millennium edition*. A.K. Peters, Natick, MA.
- Bednorz, H. and Tönissen, F. (1994). Der Neue Bednorz-Tönissen-Test. *Computer Schach und Spiele*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 24-27. ISSN 0176-2400.
- Bednorz, H. and Schumacher, H.-J. (1997). Neue Testaufgaben für Computer ab 2300 Elo. *Computer Schach und Spiele*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 38-41.
- Bell, A.G. (1968). Kalah on Atlas. *Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 3, pp. 181-194. ISSN 0076--2032.
- Bell, A.G. (1970). Algorithm 50: How to Program a Computer to Play Legal Chess. *Computer Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 208-219.
- Bell, A.G. (1972). *Games Playing with Computers*. Allen and Unwin, London.
- Bell, A.G. (1978). *The Machine Plays Chess?* Pergamon Press, Oxford, England. ISBN 0-080-21221-2.
- Bell, J.R. (1973). Threaded Code. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 370-372. ISSN 0001-0782.
- Bellman, R. and Kabala, R. (1960). On the k-th best policies. *Journal of the SIAM*, Vol. 8, pp. 582-588.
- Benn, S. and Kopec, D. (1993). The Bratko-Kopec Test Recalibrated. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 144-146. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Benson, D.B. (1976). Life in the Game of Go. *Information Sciences*, Vol. 10, pp. 17-29. ISSN 0020-0255. Reprinted in *Computer Games* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), Vol. II, pp. 203-213, Springer Verlag, New York, 1988. ISBN 0-387-96609-9.
- Beo (2002). Beowulf.org. <http://www.beowulf.org/>.
- Berge, C. (1977). *L'Art subtil du Hex*. Manuscript.
- Bergen, A.R.D. van (1985). An Ulti-Mate Look at the KPK Data Base. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 216-218. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Bergen, A.R.D. van and Storm, T. van der (1986). The KPK Endgame: a Unit Correction. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 35-36. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Berger, F. (2000). <http://foobillard.sunsite.dk/>.

¹ JDB material available from the British Library and the chess collections at Cleveland, The Hague and Melbourne.

- Berger, F. (2002). BGBLITZ wins Backgammon Tournament. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 191.
- Berkey, D.D. (1988). *Calculus*. Saunders College Publishing, New York, NY.
- Berlekamp, E.R. (1963). Program for Double-Dummy Bridge Problems - A New Strategy for Mechanical Game Playing. *Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery*, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 357-364.
- Berlekamp, E.R., Conway, J., and Guy, R. (1982). *Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays*. Academic Press, Vol. 2, Games in General. London, New York. ISBN 0-12-091150-7.
- Berlekamp, E.R. (1988). Blockbusting and Domineering. *Journal of Combinatorial Theory*, Series A, Vol. 49, pp. 67-116. ISSN 0097-3165.
- Berlekamp, E.R. and Wolfe, D. (1994). *Mathematical Go - Chilling Gets the Last Point*. A.K. Peters, Ltd, Wellesley, MA. Also published in paperback, with accompanying software, as *Mathematical Go: Nightmares for the Professional Go Player*. Ishi Press International, San Jose, CA.
- Berlekamp, E. (1996). The Economist's View of Combinatorial Games. *Games of No Chance: Combinatorial Games at MSRI* (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), pp. 365-405. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Berlekamp, E.R., Conway, J.H., and Guy, R.K. (2001). *Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays*. Vol. 1-4, 2nd Edition. A. K. Peters Ltd., Wellesley, MA. ISBN 1 5688-1130-6 (Vol. 1), 1-5688-1142-X (Vol. 2), 1-5688-1143-8 (Vol. 3), 1-5688-1144-6 (Vol. 4).
- Berlin, D.L. (1985). SPAN: integrating problem solving tactics. *Proceedings of the 9th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 1047-1051.
- Berliner, H.J. (1973). Some Necessary Conditions for a Master Chess Program. *Procs. 3rd Int. Joint Conf. on Art. Intell.*, (Menlo Park:SRI), pp. 77-85. Stanford.
- Berliner, H. (1974). *Chess as Problem Solving: The Development of a Tactics Analyser*. Ph.D. thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Berliner, H. (1977). A Representation and Some Mechanisms for a Problem-Solving Chess Program. *Advances in Computer Chess I* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 7-29. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-292-1.
- Berliner, H.J. (1977). BKG-A Program that Plays Backgammon. *Technical Report*, Computer Science Department, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Games I* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 3-28. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISBN 0-387-96496-7/3-540-96496-7.
- Berliner, H. J. (1978). A Chronology of Computer Chess and its Literature. *Artificial Intelligence*, No. 10, pp. 201-214.
- Berliner, H.J. (1979). The B*-Tree Search Algorithm - A Best-First Proof Procedure. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 23-40. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Berliner, H.J. (1979). On the Construction of Evaluation Functions for Large Domains. *Proceedings of the 6th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI)*, pp. 53-55. Tokyo.
- Berliner, H.J. (1980). Computer Backgammon. *Scientific American*, Vol. 242, No. 6, pp. 54-62. ISSN 0036-8733.
- Berliner, H.J. (1980). Backgammon Computer Program Beats World Champion. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 14, No.1.
- Berliner, H.J. (1981). An Examination of Brute Force Intelligence. *Proceedings of IJCAI 81*, Vancouver, pp. 581-587, Vancouver.
- Berliner, H.J. (1982). *Search vs. knowledge: an analysis from the domain of games*. Technical Report Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, PA.

- Berliner, H. J. (1984). Search vs. knowledge: An analysis from the domain of games. In A. Elithorn and R. Banerji (Eds.), *Artificial and Human Intelligence* (pp. 105-117). New York, NY: Elsevier.
- Berliner, H.J. and Campbell, M.S. (1984). Using Chunking to Solve Chess Pawn Endgames. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 97-120. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Berliner, H.J. (1985). Computer Chess at Carnegie-Mellon University. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D. Beal), pp. 166-180, Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Berliner, H.J. (1985). Goals, Plans, and Mechanisms: Non-symbolically in an Evaluation Surface. Presentation at *Evolution, Games, and Learning*, Center for Nonlinear Studies, Los Alamos National Laboratory, May 21.
- Berliner, H.J. (1985). The 1985 Fredkin Competition. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 253-259. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Berliner, H.J. and Ebeling, C. (1986). The SUPREM Architecture: a new Intelligent Paradigm. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 3-8.
- Berliner, H.J. (1987). Some Innovations Introduced by Hitech. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 111-117. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Berliner, H.J. (1988). BKG-A Program that Plays Backgammon. *Computer Games I* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 3-28. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISBN 0-387-96496-7 / 3-540-96496-7.
- Berliner, H.J. (1989). Some Innovations Introduced by Hitech. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 283-293. North-Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0 444 87159 4.
- Berliner, H.J. and Ebeling, C. (1989). Pattern Knowledge and Search: The SUPREM Architecture. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 38, No. 2, pp. 161-198. ISSN 0004-3702. Revised as Berliner, H.J. and Ebeling, C. (1990). Hitech. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 79-109. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 3-540-97415-6.
- Berliner, H.J., Goetsch, G., Campbell, M. and Ebeling, C. (1989). Measuring the Performance Potential of Chess Programs, *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 13-29, North-Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Berliner, H.J. and Ebeling, C. (1990). Hitech. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 79-109. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Berliner, H.J., Kopec, D., and Northam, E. (1990). A taxonomy of concepts for evaluating chess strength: examples from two difficult categories. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 179-191. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Berliner, H.J., Goetsch, G., Campbell, M.S, and Ebeling, C. (1990). Measuring the Performance Potential of Chess Programs. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 7-21. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Berliner, H.J. (1992). Allen Newell 1927-1992, In Memoriam. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 144-145.
- Berliner, H.J. (1993). Losing the Human Edge. *BYTE*, May, p. 282.
- Berliner, H.J. (1993). Playing Computer Chess in the Human Style. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 176-182. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Berliner, H.J. and McConnell, C. (1995). *B* Probability Based Search*. Carnegie-Mellon University Computer Science research report, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Berliner, H.J. (1996). Why did Kasparov Blink? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 99-100. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Berliner, H.J. and McConnell, C. (1996). B* probability based search. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 86, No. 1 pp. 97-156. ISSN 0004-3702.

Berlyne, D. E. (1972). Experimental Aesthetics. Appearing in *New Horizons. Psychology 2*. Penguin 1st Edition. ISBN 0140807489.

Bernstein, A. and Roberts, M. de V. (1958). Computer vs. Chess-Player. *Scientific American*, Vol. 198, pp. 96-105.

Bernstein, A., Roberts, M. de V., Arbuckle, T., and Belsky, M.S. (1958). A chess playing program for the IBM 704. *Proceedings of the 1958 Western Joint Computer Conference*, pp. 157-159, Los Angeles, California.

Bettadapur, P. (1986). Experiments in Chess Capture Search, M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta.

Bettadapur, P. (1986). Influence of Ordering on Capture Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 180-188. ISSN 0920-234X.

Bettadapur, P. and Marsland, T.A. (1988). Experiments in Chess Capture Search. *Int. J. Man Machine Studies*, Vol. 29, No. 5, pp. 497-502.

Beyrand, A. (1997++). Webpage on the game Ataxx and variants. <<http://pressibus.org/ataxx/>> regularly updated.

BGBLITZ, <http://www.bgblitz.com>

Bhattacharya, S. and Bagchi, A. (1986). Making Best Use of Available Memory when Searching Game Trees. *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-86)*, pp. 163-167. AAAI/MIT Press, Boston, MA.

Bhattacharya, S. and Bagchi, A. (1990). *Unified Recursive Schemes for Search in Game Trees*. Technical Report WPS-144, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta.

Bhattacharya, S. and Bagchi, A. (1993). A Faster Alternative to SSS* with Extension to Variable Memory. *Information Processing Letters*, Vol. 47, pp. 209-214. ISSN 0020-0190.

Bijl, Chr.M. (1980). *Het eindspel Koning + 2 Paarden tegen Koning + pion*. Leidschendam.

Bijl, Chr.M., Dekker, S.T. and Herik, H.J. van den (1987). De ongelijke strijd tussen mens en machine. *Computerschaak*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 196-201.

Billings, D. (1999). The First International RoShamBo Programming Competition. <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~darse/rsbpc.html>.

Billings, D. (2000). Thoughts on RoShamBo. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 3-8.

Billings, D. (2000). The First International RoShamBo Programming Competition. *ICGA Journal*. Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 42-50.

Billings, D. (2000). <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~games/LOA/>.

Billings, D. and Björnsson, Y. (2000). Mona and YL's Lines of Action Page. <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~darse/LOA>.

Billings, D. (2001). *Personal communication*.

Billings, D., Davidson, A., Schaeffer, J., and Szafron, D. (2002). The Challenge of Poker. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 134, No. 1-2, pp. 201-240. ISSN 0004-3702.

Billings, D. and Björnsson, Y. (2002). *Mona and YL's Lines of Action Page*. <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~darse/LOA>.

Billings, D. and Björnsson, Y. (2003). Search and Knowledge in Lines of Action. *Advances in Computer Games: Many Games, Many Challenges* (eds. H. J. van den Herik, H. Iida, and E. A. Heinz), pp. 231-248, Kluwer Academic Publishers. ISBN 1-4020-7709-2.

- Billings, D., Burch, N., Davidson, A., Holte, R., Schaeffer, J., Schauenberg, T., and Szafron, D. (2003). Approximating Game-Theoretic Optimal Strategies for Full-scale Poker. *Proceedings of IJCAI-03*, pp. 661-668.
- Binet, A. (1894). *Psychologie des grands calculateurs et joueurs d'échecs*. Paris, Hachette.
- Binnewirtz, R.J. (2000). *Schlagabtausch im Räuberschach*. Mädler, Dresden. ISBN 3-925691-24-3.
- Birmingham, J.A. and Kent, P. (1977). Tree-Searching and Tree-Pruning Techniques. *Advances in Computer Chess 1* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 89-97. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Chess Compendium* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 123-128. B.T. Batsford, London. ISBN 0-85224-292-1.
- Birmingham, J.A. and Kent, P. (1977). Tree-searching and Tree-pruning Techniques. *Advances in Computer Chess 1* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 89-107, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-852-24292-1. Reprinted (1989) in *Computer Chess Compendium* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 123-128, Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-91331-9.
- Birmingham, J.A. (1980). Mate at a Glance. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 122-130. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.
- Bishop, C.M. (1995). *Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.
- Bishop, C.M. and Qazaz, C.S. (1997). Regression with input-dependent noise: A Bayesian treatment. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 9*.
- Björnsson, Y. (1997). M. Newborn: Kasparov versus Deep Blue: Computer Chess Comes of Age. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 92.
- Björnsson, Y., Marsland, T.A., Schaeffer, J., and Junghanns, A. (1997). Searching with Uncertainty Cut-offs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 29-37. ISSN 0920-234X..
- Björnsson, Y., Marsland, T.A., Schaeffer, J., and Junghanns, A. (1997). Searching with Uncertainty Cut-offs. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 167-179. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Björnsson, Y. and Marsland, T.A. (1998). *Risk Management in Game-tree Pruning*. Technical Report TR 98-07, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Björnsson, Y. and Marsland, T.A. (1999). Multi-Cut Pruning in Alpha-Beta Search. *Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 15-24. LNCS 1558, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany. ISBN 3-540-65766-5. See also Björnsson, Y. and Marsland, T. (2001). Multi-cut Alpha-Beta Pruning in Game Tree Search. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 252, pp. 177-196 for an expanded version.
- Björnsson, Y. (2000). YL wins Lines of Action Tournament. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 178-179.
- Björnsson, Y. and Marsland, T.A. (2000). Selective Depth-First Search Methods. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 31-45. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Björnsson, Y. and Marsland, T.A. (2001). Multi-cut Alpha-Beta Pruning in Game Tree Search. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 252, pp. 177-196.
- Björnsson, Y. and Marsland, T.A. (2001). Learning Search Control in Adversary Games. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 157-174. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Björnsson, Y. (2002). *Selective Depth-First Game-Tree Search*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta.
- Björnsson, Y. and Marsland, T.A. (2002). Learning Control of Search Extensions. *Proceedings of the 6th Joint Conference on Information Sciences (JCIS 2002)*, pp. 446-449.

- Björnsson, Y. and Winands, M. (2002). YL wins Lines of Action tournament. *ICGA Journal*, 25(3):185-186. See also: 23(3):179-179, and 24(3):180-181.
- Blake, C.L. and Merz, C.J. (1998). UCI Repository of machine learning databases [<http://www.ics.uci.edu/~mlearn/MLRepository.html>]. Department of Information and Computer Science, University of California, Irvine, CA.
- Bleicher, E. (2005). <http://www.k4it.de> EGT-query service using Nalimov DTM EGTs.
- Bleicher, E. (2005). <http://www.k4it.de>. FREEZER and EGT-query service on Nalimov DTM EGTs.
- Blixen, C. von (2000). Lines-of-Action. <http://www.student.nada.kth.se/~f89-cvb/loa.html>.
- Block, R. and Horacek, H. (1990). Generating Referring Expressions using Multiple Knowledge Sources. *COLING-90* (ed. H. Karlgen), Vol. 2, pp. 24-29, Helsinki.
- Blume, M. (2004). Arena, graphical user interface (GUI) for chess engines. <http://www.playwitharena.com/>.
- Blumofe, R.D. and Leiserson, C.E. (1993). Space-Efficient Scheduling of Multithread Computations. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Annual ACM Symposium on Theory of Computing*, pp. 362-371. San Diego, CA.
- Blumofe, R.D. and Leiserson, C.E. (1994). Scheduling Multithreaded Computations by Work Stealing. *Proceedings of the 35th Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science (FOCS '94)*, pp. 356-368. Santa Fe, New Mexico.
- Blumofe, R.D. (1995). *Executing Multithreaded Programs Efficiently*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Electrical Engineerin and Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- Blumofe, R.D., Joerg, C.F., Kuszmaul, B.C., Leiserson, C.E., Randall, K.H., Shaw, A., and Zhou, Y. (1995). Cilk: An Efficient Multithreaded Runtime System. *Proceedings of the 5th ACM SIG-PLAN Symposium on Principles and Practice of Parallel Programming (PPoPP'95)*, Santa Barbara, California. (Available via anonymous FTP from theory.lcs.mit.edu in /pub/cilk /di macs94.ps.Z.)
- Blumofe, R.D., Joerg, C.F., Kuszmaul, B.C., *et al.* (1996), Cilk: An Efficient Multithreaded Runtime System. *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing*, Vol. 37, No. 1, pp. 55-69.
- Blumofe, R.D., Frigo, M., Joerg, C.F., Leiserson, C.E., and Randall, K.H. (1996). An Analysis of Dag-Consistent Distributed Shared-Memory Algorithms. *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual ACM Symposium on Parallel Algorithms and Architectures*, pp. 297-308, Padua, Italy.
- Blumofe, R.D., Frigo, M., Joerg, C.F., Leiserson, C.E., and Randall, K.H. (1996). Dag-Consistent Distributed Shared Memory. *Proceedings of the 10th International Parallel Processing Symposium*, Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Bobrow, D.G. (1993). Artificial intelligence in perspective, a retrospective on fifty volumes of the *Artificial Intelligence Journal*. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 59, Nos. 1-2, pp. 5-20. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Bolognesi, A. and Ciancarini, P. (2006). Searching over Metapositions in Kriegspiel. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Volume 3846, pp. 246 – 261.
- Bondar, I. (1998). Four Queen study. *Shakhmatnaya kompozitsia* No. 22. See also *EG* No. 137, p. 188 (2000).
- Bonsdorff, E., Fabel, K., and Riihimaa, O. (1978). *Schach und Zahl*. 3rd Edition. Walter Rau Verlag, Düsseldorf, Germany.
- Booker, L.B., Goldberg, D.E. and Holland, J.H. (1989). Classifier Systems and Genetic Algorithms. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 40, Nos. 1-3, pp. 235-282. Special Volume on Machine Learning (ed. J.G. Carbonell).
- Boon, M. (1989). A Pattern Matcher for Goliath, *Computer Go*, No. 13, pp. 12-23.
- Borrajo, D., Rios, J., Perez, M.A. and Pazos, J. (1989). Integration Issues in an Expert Dominoes Player. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 154-164.

Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.

Bossi, a., Cocco, N. and Dulli, S. (1990). A method for specializing logic programs. *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems*, 12(2):253-302.

Botea, A., Muller, M., and Schaeffer, J. (2002). Using abstraction for planning in sokoban. In *Proceedings of Computers and Games, Edmonton, Canada*.

Botvinnik, M.M. (1947). *Mat _turnir na zvanie absolyutnogo _empiona SSSR po šakhmatam*, Leningrad - Moskva 1941g. Moskva. Extended and revised edition (1951), Moskva.

Botvinnik, M., (1968). Shakhmatnoe tvortshestvo Botvinnika, *Fizkulytura i sport*, Vol. 3, Moscow.

Botvinnik, M.M. (1970). *Computers, Chess and Long-Range Planning*. Springer-Verlag, New York.

Botvinnik, M.M. (1975). *O kiberneticheskoi celi igry*. Sovetskoe radio, Moscow (On the Cybernetic Goal of a Game).

Botvinnik, M.M. (1982). *Meine neuen Ideen zur Schachprogrammierung*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. (In German.) ISBN 3-540-11094-1.

Botvinnik, M.M. (1983). The Game of Chess: its Past, Present and Future. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 6-9. ISSN 0920-234X.

Botvinnik, M. (1984). *Computers in Chess: Solving Inexact Search Problems*. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-90869-2.

Botvinnik, M. (1985). *Meine 25 interessantesten Endspiele*. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin. ISBN 3-11-009539-4.

Botvinnik, M.M. (1989). *Shakhmatny metod reshenia perebornykh zadach*. Sovetsky Sport, Moscow (Chess Method for Solving Search Problems).

Botvinnik, M.M. (1993). Three positions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 71-75. ISSN 0920-234X.

Botvinnik, M., Cherevik, D., Vladimirov, V. and Vygodsky, V. (1994). Solving Shannon 's Problem: Ways and Means. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 9-18. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.

Boulé, M. (2002). MBChess v9.02. <http://www.macs.ece.mcgill.ca/~mboul>.

Boulé, M. and Zilic, Z. (2002). An FPGA Based Move Generator for the Game of Chess. *IEEE Custom Integrated Circuit Conference 2002 (proceedings)*, pp. 71-74.

Bourzutschky, M. (2003). Private Communications to the authors.

Bourzutschky, M.S. and Konoval, Y. (2005). 7-Man Endgame Databases. *EG*, Vol. 11, pp. 493-510.

Bourzutschky, M.S., Tamplin, J. and Haworth, G.M^cC. (2005). Chess endgames: 6-man data and strategy, *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 349, No. 2, pp. 140-157. ISSN 0304-3975.

Bourzutschky, M.S. (2006). <http://216.25.93.108/forum/viewforum.php?f=2> CCC, 11th March.

Bouwmeester, H. (1976). *Schaken als vak*. Het Spectrum, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Bouzy, B. (1995a). *Modélisation cognitive du joueur de Go*. Ph.D. Thesis, Université Paris 6. Paris, France.

Bouzy, B. (1995b). The INDIGO program. *Proceedings of the 2nd Game Programming Workshop in Japan, GPW'95*, pp. 197-206, Hakone, Japan.

Bouzy, B. (1996). There are no winning moves except the last. *Proceedings IPMU*, pp. 197-202, Grenade.

Bouzy, B. (1997). Incremental Updating of Objects in Indigo. *Fourth Game Programming Workshop*, Hakone, Japan,

pp. 179-188.

Bouzy, B. (1999). Complex Games in Practice. *Proceedings of the 5th Game Programming Workshop in Japan, GPW'99*, pp. 53-60, Hakone, Japan.

Bouzy, B. and Cazenave, T. (2001). Computer Go: An AI oriented survey. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 132, No. 1, pp. 39-103. citeseer.ist.psu.edu/bouzy01computer.html.

Bouzy, B. (2002a). <http://www.math-info.univ-paris5.fr/~bouzy/INDIGO.html>.

Bouzy, B. (2002b). A Small Go Board Study of Metric and Dimensional Evaluation Functions. *Proceedings of the Computer and Games 2002 Conference* (eds. J. Schaeffer and M. Müller), Edmonton, Canada.

Bouzy, B. and Cazenave, T. (2001). Computer Go: An AI oriented survey, *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 132, No. 1, pp. 39-103. ISSN 0004-3702.

Bouzy, B. and Helmstetter B. (2003). Developments on Monte Carlo Go, *Advances in Computer Games 10* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, H. Iida, and E.A. Heinz), pp. 159-175. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, MA. ISBN 1-4020-7709-2.

Bowman, M.C., Danzig, P.B., Manber, U. and Schwartz, M.F. (1994). Scalable Internet Resource Discovery: Research Problems and Approaches, *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 37, No. 8, pp. 98-107.

Boyce J. (1981). A Kriegspiel Endgame. *The Mathematical Gardner* (ed. D. Klarner), pp. 28-36, Prindle, Weber & Smith.

Boyer, J. (1951). *Les Jeux d'Echecs Non Orthodoxes* (chez l'auteur, Paris)

Boyer, J. (1954). *Nouveaux Jeux d'Echecs Non Orthodoxes* (chez l'auteur, Paris)

Boyce., J. (1981). A Kriegspiel Edgame. In Klarner, D., editor, *The Mathematical Gardner*, pages 28-36, Prindle, Weber & Smith.

Bozulich, R. (ed) (1992). *The Go Player's Almanac*. Ishi Press, Tokyo, Japan. ISBN 4-87187-040-5.

Brace, E.R. (1977). *An illustrated Dictionary of Chess*. Hamlyn, London.

Bramer, M.A. (1977). *King and Pawn against King: Some Quantitative Data*. Technical Report, Open University, Faculty of Mathematics.

Bramer, M.A. (1978). *Computer-Generated Databases for the Endgame in Chess*. Technical Report. Milton Keynes, Open University, Faculty of Mathematics.

Bramer, M.A. (1978). *A Note on King and Pawn against King*. Technical Report, the Open University: Faculty of Mathematics, Milton Keynes, England.

Bramer, M.A. and Clarke, M.R.B. (1979). A Model for the Representation of Patterd-Knowledge for the Endgame in Chess. *Intl. Journal of Man-Machine Studies*, Vol. 11, No.5, pp 635-649.

Bramer, M.A. (1980). An Optimal Algorithm for King and Pawn against King using Pattern Knowledge. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 82-96. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.

Bramer, M.A. (1980). Correct and Optimal Strategies in Game-Playing Programs. *Computer Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 347-352.

Bramer, M.A. (1982). Machine-Aided Refinement of Correct Strategies for the Endgame in Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 93-112. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.

Bramer, M.A. (1982). Pattern-Based Representations of Knowledge in the Game of Chess. *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies*, Vol. 16, pp. 439-448.

- Bramer, M.A. (1982). Refinement of Correct Strategies for the Endgame in Chess. *SIGART Newsletter*, Vol. 80 pp. 155-163 (reprinted in *Computer Game-Playing: Theory and Practice*, M.A. Bramer (ed), pp. 106-124, 1983 Ellis Horwood).
- Bramer, M.A. (1986). KPK Endgame Databases: a Response From the Source. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 150-151. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Bratko, I. (1978). Proving Correctness of Strategies in the AL1 Assertional Language. *Information Processing Letters*, Vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 223-230.
- Bratko, I., Kopec, D. and Michie, D. (1978). Pattern-Based Representation of Chess Endgame Knowledge. *Computer Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 149-153.
- Bratko, I., Kopec, D., and Michie, D. (1978). Pattern-Based Representation of Chess Endgame Knowledge. *The Computer Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 353-359.
- Bratko, I. (1979). Implementing Search Heuristics using the AL1 Advice-Taking System. *Proc. Sixth Int. Joint Conf. on Art. Intell.*, pp. 95-97.
- Bratko, I. and Niblett, T. (1979). Conjectures and Refutations in a Framework for Chess Endgames. *Advances in Computer-Chess 2*, M.R.B. Clarke (ed), pp 31-56. Edinburgh University Press.
- Bratko, I. and Michie, D. (1980). An Advice Program For a Complex Chess Programming Task. *Computer Journal*, Vol. 23, pp. 350-353.
- Bratko, I. and Michie, D. (1980). A Representation of Pattern-Knowledge in Chess Endgames. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 31-54. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.
- Bratko, I. (1982). Knowledge-Based Problem-Solving in AL3. *Machine Intelligence 10* (eds. J.E. Hayes, D. Michie and Y.H. Pao), pp. 73-100. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-85312-431-0.
- Bratko, I. and Gams, M. (1982). Error Analysis of the Minimax Principle. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 1-15. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.
- Bratko, I. and Kopec, D. (1982). A Test for Comparison of Human and Computer Performance in Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 31-56. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.
- Bratko, I. (1984). Advice and Planning in Chess Endgames. *Artificial and Human Thinking* (eds. S. Amarel, A. Elithorn and R. Banerji). North-Holland.
- Bratko, I., Tancig, P. and Tancig, S. (1984). Detection of Positional Patterns in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 63-73. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Bratko, I. (1985). Symbolic Derivation of Chess Patterns. *Progress in Artificial Intelligence* (eds. L. Steels and J.A. Campbell), pp. 281-290. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK.
- Bratko, I. (1986, 1990). Game Playing. *Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence*. 2nd Edition 1990. Addison Wesley, Reading, MA. ISBN 0-201-41606-9..
- Bratko, I., Tancig, P. and Tancig, S. (1986). Detection of Positional Patterns in Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 113-126. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Bratko, I. and Kononinko, I. (1986). Learning Rules from Incomplete and Noisy Data. *Proceedings Unicom Seminar on the Scope of Artificial Intelligence in Statistics*. Technical Press
- Brent, R.P. (1974). The Parallel Evaluation of General Arithmetic Expressions. *Journal of the ACM*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 201-206. ISSN 0004-5411.
- Breuker, D.M., Allis, L.V., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1992). A Database as a Second. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 28-39. ISSN 0920-234X.

- Breuker, D.M., Allis, L.V., and Herik, H.J. van den (1994). How to Mate: Applying Proof-Number Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 251-272. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Breuker, D.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. and Herik, H.J. van den (1994). Replacement Schemes for Transposition Tables. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 183-193. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Breuker, D.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. and Herik, H.J. van den (1996). Replacement Schemes and Two-Level Tables. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 175-180. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Breuker, D.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (1997). Information in Transposition Tables. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 199-211. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Breuker, D.M. (1998). *Memory versus Search in Games*. Ph.D. Thesis, Universiteit Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-9012006-8.
- Breuker, D. M., Herik, H. J. van den, Uiterwijk, J. W. H. M., and Allis, L.V. (1999). A Solution to the GHI Problem for Best-First Search. *Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 25-49. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 1558. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg. ISBN 3-540-65766-5.
- Breuker, D.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2000). Solving 8×8 Domineering. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 230, pp. 195-206. ISSN 0304-3975.
- Breuker, D.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2001). The PN^2 -Search Algorithm. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 115-132. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Breuker, D.M., Herik, H.J. van den, Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Allis, L.V. (2001). A Solution to the GHI Problem for Best-First Search. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 252, Nos. 1-2, pp. 121-149.
- Brewer, E.A. and Blumhove, R.D. (1994). Strata: a Multi-Layer Communications Library. MIT Laboratory for Computer Science. Available as <ftp://lcs.mit.edu/pub/superterch/strata/strata.tar.Z>.
- Bridier, P. (1952). *L'Échiquier de Paris*, Vol. 7, No. 42, p. 170.
- Bright, J., Kasif, S., and Stiller, L. (1994). Exploiting algebraic structure in parallel state space search. *Proceedings of AAAI-94*, pp. 1341-1346. Seattle, .
- British Go Association (2001). Comparison of some Go rules. <http://www.britgo.org/rules/compare.html>.
- Brockington, M.G. (1994). *An Implementation of the Young Brothers Wait Concept*. Internal report, University of Alberta.
- Brockington, M.G. (1994). *Improvements to Parallel Alpha-Beta Algorithms*. Technical report, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Brockington, M.G. (1996). A Taxonomy of Parallel Game-Tree Search Algorithms. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 162-174. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Brockington, M.G. and Schaeffer, J. (1996). *The APHID Parallel $\alpha\beta$ Search Algorithm*. Technical Report 96-07, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Brockington, M. (2000). Computer Chess Meets Planning. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 85-93. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Brockington, M.,G. (1997). *KEYANO Unplugged -- The Construction of an Othello Program*. Technical Report TR-97-05, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Brockington, M. and Schaeffer, J. (1997). APHID Game-Tree Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 69-91. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.

- Brockington, M.G. (1998). *Asynchronous Parallel Game-Tree Search*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton.
- Brockington, M.G. (2000). Keyano Unplugged – The Construction of an Othello Program. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 55-75. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Brockington, M. and Schaeffer, J. (2000). APHID: Asynchronous Parallel Game-tree Search. *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing*, Vol. 60, pp. 247-273.
- Broder, A., Karlin, A., Raghavan, P., and Upfal, E. (1990). *On the Parallel Complexity of Evaluating Game-Trees*. Technical Report RR RJ 7729, IBM T.J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York.
- Bronstein, D. and Smolyan, G. (1978). *Prekrasnyi i yarostnyi mir*. Znanie. In 1982 translated by K.P. Neat, published under the title *Chess in the Eighties* by Pergamon Press, Oxford, England. ISBN 0-08-024126-3.
- Bronstein, D. and Fürstenberg, T. (1995). *The Sorcerer's Apprentice*. Cadogan Books, London. ISBN 1-85744-151-6.
- Bronstein, D. (1997). My Experiences with Computers. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 27-44. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Brown, P.J. (1981). *Writing Interactive Compilers and Interpreters*. John Wiley, New York.
- Browne, C. (2000). *Hex Strategy: Making the Right Connections*. A.K. Peters, Natick, MA
- Brudno, A.L. (1963). Bounds and Valuations for Abridging the Search of Estimates. *Problems of Cybernetics*, Vol. 10, pp. 225-241. Pergamon Press. Translation of Russian original in *Problemy Kibernetiki*, Vol. 10, May 1963, pp. 141-150.
- Brudno, A.L. (1975). Lecture in the Computer-Science Seminar organized by A.S. Kronrod. Moscow State University, Moscow.
- Bruin, A. de, Pijls, W., and Plaat, A. (1994). *Solution Trees as a Basis for Game Tree Search*. Technical Report EUR-CS-94-04, Department of Computer Science, Erasmus University Rotterdam.
- Bruin, A. de, Pijls, W. and Plaat, A. (1994). Solution Trees as a Basis for Game-Tree Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 207-219. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Bruin, A. de and Pijls, W. (1997). SSS†. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 93-109. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Bubenik, R. and Zwaenepoel, W. (1992). Optimistic Make. *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, Vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 207-217. ISSN 0018-9340.
- Buchanan, B. and Shortliffe, E. (1984). The MYCIN Experiments of the Stanford Heuristic Programming project. *Rule-Based Expert Systems*. Addison-Wesley Publ. Comp., Reading, MA.
- Buchanan, B.G. and Shortliffe, E.H. (eds.) (1985). *Rule-Based Expert Systems*. Addison-Wesley Publishers Co., Reading, Ma. ISBN 0-201-10172-6.
- Bud, A., Albrecht, D., Nicolson, A., and Zukerman, I. (2001). Playing “Invisible Chess” with Information-theoretic Advisors. In *Proc. 2001 AAAI Spring Symposium on Game Theoretic and Decision Theoretic Agents*, pages 6-15, California, USA, American Association for Artificial Intelligence.
- Buerke, P. (1965). *Deutsche Schachzeitung*, Vol. 114, p. 201.
- Bullock, N. (2002). Somineering: solving Large Combinatorial Search Spaces. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta. <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~games/domineering>.
- Buntine, W. (1988). Generalised Subsumption and its Applications to Induction and Redundancy. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 36, No. 2, pp. 149-176.

- Burmeister, B., Haddadi, A. and Sundermeyer K. (1993). Generic Configurable Cooperation Protocols for Multi-Agent Systems, unpublished manuscript, Daimler-Benz AG Research and Technology.
- Burmeister, J. and Wiles, J. (1995a). The Challenge of Go as a Domain for AI Research: A Comparison Between Go and Chess. *Proceedings of the third Australian and New Zealand Conference on Intelligent Information Systems*.
- Burmeister, J. and Wiles, J. (1995b). The Integration of Cognitive Knowledge into Perceptual Representations in Computer Go. *Proceedings of the 2nd Game Programming Workshop*, pp. 85-94.
- Burmeister, J. and Wiles, J. (1996). The Use of Inferential Information in Remembering Go Positions. *Proceedings of the Third Programming Workshop in Japan* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 56-65. Computer Shogi Association, Kanagawa.
- Burmeister, J. and Wiles, J. (1997). AI techniques used in computer Go. *Fourth Conference of the Australasian Cognitive Science Society*, Newcastle.
- Burmeister, J., Saito, Y., Yoshikawa, A., and Wiles, J. (2000). Memory Performance of Master Go Players. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 271-286. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Burns, B. D. (2004). The effects of speed on skilled chess performance. *Psychological Science* 15, 442-447.
- Buro, M. (1994). *Techniken für die Bewertung von Spielsituationen anhand von Beispielen*. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Paderborn, Paderborn, Germany. (In German).
- Buro, M. (1995). Statistical Feature Combination for the Evaluation of Game Positions. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, Vol. 3, pp. 373-382. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Buro, M. (1995). ProbCut: An Effective Selective Extension of the Alpha-Beta Algorithm. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 71-76. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Buro, M. (1997). *An Evaluation Function for Othello Based on Statistics*. NEC Research Institute. Technical Report #31.
- Buro, M. (1997). *Experiments with MULTI-PROBCUT and a New High-quality Evaluation Function for Othello*. Technical Report No. 96, NEC Research Institute, Princeton, N.J.
- Buro, M. (1997). The Othello Match of the Year: Takeshi Murakami vs. LOGISTELLO. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 189-193. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Buro, M. (1998). From simple features to sophisticated evaluation functions. In *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pages 126-145. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- Buro, M. (1999). Efficient Approximation of Backgammon Race Equities. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 133-142. ISSN 0920-234X. Also published (2000) in *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 47-54. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Buro, M. (1999). From Simple Features to Sophisticated Evaluation Functions. *Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 126-145. Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1558, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- Buro, M. (1999). Toward Opening Book Learning. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 98-102. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Buro, M. (2000). Experiments with Multi-ProbCut and a new High-Quality Evaluation Function for Othello. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 77-96. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Buro, M. (2000). Toward Opening Book Learning. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 47-54. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Buro, M. (2001). Efficient Approximation of Backgammon Race Equities. *Advances in Computer Games* 9 (eds. H.J.

van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 175-189. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.

Buro, B. (2002). Improving Mini-max Search by Supervised Learning. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 134, No. 1, pp. 85-99. ISSN 0004-3702.

Burstell, R.M. and Darlington, J. (1977). A Transformation System for Developing Recursive Programs. *Journal of the ACM*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 44-67. ISSN 0004-5411.

Burton, F.W. (1985). Controlling Speculative Computation in a Parallel Programming Language. *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems*, pp. 453-458.

Callan, J.P., Croft, W.B. and Harding, S.M. (1992). The INQUERY Retrieval System. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Database and Expert Systems Applications*, pp. 78-83.

Campbell, M.S. (1981). *Algorithms for the Parallel Search of Game Trees*. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. Available as Technical Report TR 81-8, Department of Computing Science.

Campbell, M. (1985). The Graph-History Interaction: on Ignoring Position History. *Proceedings of the 1985 ACM Annual Conference on the Range of Computing: Mid-80's Perspective*, pp. 278-280, ACM, New York.

Campbell, M. (1988). *Chunking as an Abstraction Mechanism*. Ph.D. thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

Campbell, M. (1991). D.F. Beal (ed.): Advances in Computer Chess 6. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 146-148. ISSN 0920-234X.

Campbell, M.S. and Marsland, T.A. (1983). A Comparison of Minimax Tree Search Algorithms. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 347-367. ISSN 0004-3702.

Campbell, M.S. and Berliner, H.J. (1984). Using Chunking to Play Chess Pawn Endgames. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 23, pp. 97-120.

Campbell, M. (1996). "An Enjoyable Game": How HAL Plays Chess. *HAL's Legacy: 2001's Computer as Dream and Reality* (ed. D.G. Stork). MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

Campbell, M. Hoane Jr., A.J., and Hsu, F.-h. (2002). DEEP BLUE. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 134, No. 1, pp. 57-83, 2002. ISSN 0004-3702.

Campitelli, G. and Gobet, F. (2004). Adaptive Expert Decision making: Skilled Chess Players Search More and Deeper. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 209-216. ISSN 1389-6911.

Campos, P. and Langlois, T. (2003). Abalearn: A Risk-Sensitive Approach to Self-Play Learning in Abalone. *Proceedings of the 14th European Conference on Machine Learning*, pp. 35-46. Springer-Verlag. ISBN 3540201211.

Chang, I.D. (1985). Ten Strategies for Playing Chinese Chess. *Journal of Chinese Chess*.

Capablanca, J.R. (1921). *Chess Fundamentals*, pp. 22-23. G. Bell and Sons, Ltd. London.

Caputto, Z.R. (1996). *El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez*. Vol. III: Resto del Mundo. p 495. Buenos Aires.

Carmel, D. and Markovitch, S. (1993). Learning Models of Opponent's Strategy in Game Playing. *CIS Report #9305*, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel. A slightly different publication under the same title has appeared as Proceedings of The AAAI Fall Symposium on Games: Planning and Learning, pp. 140-147, Raleigh, NC.

Carmel, D. and Markovitch, S. (1996). Opponent Modelling in Multi-Agent Systems. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 1042, pp. 40-52. ISSN 0302-9743.

Carmel, D. and Markovitch, S. (1996a). Incorporating Opponent Models into Adversary Search. *Proceedings of the*

- Thirteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-96)*, pp. 120–125, Portland, Oregon.
- Carmel, D. and Markovitch, S. (1996). Opponent modelling in adversary search. *Proceedings of the 15th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-96)*, pp. 120-125.
- Carmel, D. and Markovitch, S. (1996b). Learning Models of Intelligent Agents. *Proceedings of the Thirteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 62–67, Portland, Oregon.
- Carriero, N. and Gelernter, D. (1990). *How to write parallel programs. A first course*. MIT Press.
- Carriero, N., Gelernter, D., Mattson, T. and Sherman, A. (1994). The Linda alternative to message-passing systems. *Parallel Computing*, Vol. 20, pp. 633-655.
- Carroll, C.M. (1975). *The Great Chess Automaton*. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, NY. ISBN 0-486-21882
- Cash, M. and Miller, G. (2002). Checkers Solutions Bulletin Board Service, November 26. Since both MTC and PPL databases had been computed, G. Miller was offering a prize for the longest win found under the constraint that a Checker is unmoved for the duration.
- Cazaux, J.-L. (2000). *Guide des échecs exotiques et insolites*. Chiron, Paris.
- Cazenave, T. (1996). *Système d'Apprentissage par Auto-Observation. Application au Jeu de Go*. Thèse de l'Université Paris 6, <http://www.ai.univ-paris8.fr/~casenave>.
- Cazenave, T. (1996). Automatic Acquisition of Tactical Go Rules. *Proceedings of the 3rd Game Programming Workshop* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 10–19, Hakone, Japan.
- Cazenave, T. (1998). Metaprogramming forced moves. *Proceedings of the ECAI-98* (ed. H. Prade), pp. 645-649. John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-471-98431-0.
- Cazenave, T. (2001a). Iterative Widening. *Proceedings of IJCAI-01*, Vol. 1, pp. 523-528. Seattle, Washington.
- Cazenave, T. (2001b). Abstract Proof Search. *Computers and Games 2000* (eds. T.A. Marsland and I. Frank), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 2063, pp. 39-54, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. ISBN 3-540-43080-6.
- Cazenave, T. (2001). Generation Patterns with External Conditions for the Game of Go. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp.275-293. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Cazenave, T. (2002). La Recherche Abstraite Graduell de Preuves. *Proceedings of RFIA-02*, pp. 615-623, Angers, France.
- Cazenave, T. (2002). Admissible Moves in Two-player Games. *Proceedings of SARA 2002*, Edmonton, Canada.
- Cazenave, T. (2002). Abstract proof search. In Marsland, T.A. and Frank, L., editors, *Computers and Games (CG 2000)*, volume 2063 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 39-54, Springer.
- Cazenave, T. (2002). A Generalized threats search algorithm. In *Proceedings of Computers and Games*, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Chabris, C. and Kopec, D. (1994). Report on the Fifth Harvard Cup Human versus Computer Intel Chess Challenge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 224-232. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Chabris, C. F., and Hearst, E. S. (2003). Visualization, pattern recognition, and forward search: Effects of playing speed and sight of the position on grandmaster chess errors. *Cognitive Science*, 27, 637-648.
- Chandy, K.M. and Mijra, J. (1982). Shortest Path Algorithms. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 11, pp. 833-837.
- Chapuis, A. and Droz, E. (1949). Les automates. *Figures artificielles d'hommes et d'animaux. Histoire et technique*. (ed. du Griffon). Neuchâtel.

- Charness, N. (1976). Memory for Chess Positions: Resistance to Interference. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Learning and Memory*, Vol. 2, pp. 641-653.
- Charness, N. (1977). Human Chess Skill. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed. P.W. Frey), pp. 34-53. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-07957-2.
- Charness, N. (1981). Search in chess: Age and skill differences. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 7, 467-476.
- Charness, N. (1992). The Impact of Chess Research on Cognitive Science. *Psychological Research*, Vol. 54, No. 1, pp. 4-9.
- Charness, N., Krampe, R. and Mayr, U. (1996). The role of practice and coaching in entrepreneurial skill domains: An international comparison of life-span chess skill acquisition. In K. A. Ericsson (Ed.) *The road to excellence*. (pp. 51-80). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Charness, N., Reingold, E. M., Poplun, M., and Stampe, D. M. (2001). The perceptual aspect of skilled performance in chess: Evidence from eye movements. *Memory and Cognition*, 29, 1146-1152.
- Chase, W.G. and Simon, H.A. (1973). The Mind's Eye in Chess. *Visual Information Processing: Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Carnegie Psychology Symposium* (ed. W.G. Chase), pp. 215-281. Academic Press, New York. Reprinted (1988) in *Readings in Cognitive Science* (ed. A.M. Collins). Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.
- Chase, W.G. and Simon, H.A. (1973). Skill in Chess. *American Scientist*, Vol. 61, pp. 394-403.
- Chase, W.G. and Simon, H.A. (1973). Perception in Chess. *Cognitive Psychology*, No. 4, pp. 55-81.
- Chase, W.G. and Simon, H.A. (1988). The Mind's Eye in Chess. *Readings of Cognitive Science: a Perspective from Psychology and Artificial Intelligence* (eds. A. Collins and E.E. Smith), pp. 461-494. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.
- Chaunier, C. and Handscomb, K. (2001). Lines of action strategic ideas – part 4. *Abstract Games* 2(1):12-14.
- Chellapilla, K. and Fogel, D. (1999). Evolving Neural Networks to Play Checkers without Expert Knowledge. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 1382-1391. ISSN 1045-9227.
- Chellapilla, K. and Fogel, D. (2001). Evolving an Expert Checkers Playing Program without Using Human Expertise. *IEEE Transactions on Evolutionary Computation*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 422-428. ISSN 1089-778X.
- Chen, J.R. (1997). *Chinese Chess Opengame Database Design*. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)
- Chen, K. (1989). Group Identification in Computer Go, *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence*, (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 195-210. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Chen, K. (1990). The Move Decision Process of Go Intellect, *Computer Go*, No.14, pp. 9-17.
- Chen, K., Kierulf, A., Müller, M. and Nievergelt, J. (1990). The Design and Evolution of Go Explorer. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 271-285. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Chen, K. (1992). Attack and Defense. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 146-156. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Chen, K. (1998). Heuristic Search in Go Game Tree, *Proceedings of Joint Conference on Information Sciences '98*, Vol. II, pp. 274-278. The Association for Intelligent Machinery, Inc. ISBN 0-9643456-7-6.
- Chen, K. and Chen, Z. (1999). Static Analysis of Life and Death in the game of Go, *Information Sciences*, Vol. 121, Nos. 1-2, pp. 113-134. ISSN 0020-0255.

- Chen, K. (2000). Decision Error in Selective Game Tree Search, *Proceedings of Joint Conference on Information Sciences 2000*, Vol. I, pp. 978-981. The Association for Intelligent Machinery, Inc. ISBN 0-9643456-9-2.
- Chen, K.-H. (2000). Some Practical Techniques for Global Search in Go. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 67-74. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Chen, K. (2001a). Computer Go: Knowledge, Search, and Move Decision. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, pp. 203-215. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Chen, K (2001b). Knowledge and Search in Computer Go, Proceedings of the 6th Game Programming Workshop (GPW 2001) (ed. H. Iida), pp. 94-101. IPSJ Symposium Series, Vol. 2001, No. 14. ISSN 1344-06401.
- Chen, K. (2001c). A study of decision error in selective game tree search, *Information Sciences*, Vol. 135, No.3-4, pp. 177-186. ISSN 0020-0255.
- Chen, K. (2002). Soft Decomposition Search in the Game of Go, to appear.
- Chen, Lianrong (1930). *Pao Bin endgames*.
- Chen, M.E. and Huang, Y.P. (1995a). Guard Heuristic by Dynamic Fuzzy Reasoning Model for Chinese Chess. *Proceedings of ISUMA-NAFIPS '95 The Third International Symposium on Uncertainty Modeling and Analysis and Annual Conference of the North American Fuzzy Information Processing Society*, pp. 530 –533.
- Chen, M.E. and Huang, Y.P. (1995b). Dynamic fuzzy reasoning model with fuzzy cognitive map in Chinese chess. Neural Networks. *Proceedings, IEEE International Conference*, Vol. 3, No. 27, pp. 1353–1357.
- Chen, S.H. (1998). *Design and Implementation of a Practical Endgame Database for Chinese Chess*. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)
- Chen, Z. (2000). *The small world of computer Go* (in Chinese). Zhongshan University Publisher.
- Chen, Z. (2002). Semi-empirical quantitative theory of Go. *ICGA Journal*, 25(4):211-218.
- Cheng, G.-I., Feng, M., Leiseron, C.E., Randall, K.H., and Stark, A.F. (1998). Detecting Data Races in Cilk Programs that Use Locks. *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual ACM Symposium on Parallel Algorithms and Architectures*. Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
- Chéron, A. (1958). *Lehr- und Handbuch der Endspiele*. Band 3. Siegfried Engelhardt Verlag, Berlin-Frohnau.
- Chéron, A. (1964). *Lehr- und Handbuch der Endspiele*. Band II, Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Printed in Germany (1973). Siegfried Engelhardt Verlag, Berlin 28, (Fronau).
- Chéron, A. (1969). *Lehr- und Handbuch der Endspiele*. Band III, Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Siegfried Engelhardt Verlag, Berlin-Frohnau.
- Chéron, A. (1970). *Lehr- und Handbuch der Endspiele*. Band 4. Siegfried Engelhardt Verlag, Berlin-Frohnau.
- Chess960/Fischer Random Chess. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fischer_Randan_Chess.
- ChessBase (2000). <http://www.chessbase.com/>. CD publisher of Nalimov and Thompson endgame tables.
- ChessLab (2000). <http://chesslab.com/>. Database of 2 million games dating from 1485.
- Chew, J. (1996). Personal Communication.
- Chikun, C. (1989). *Positional Judgment High-Speed Game Analysis*. Ishi Press, Inc.
- Chikun, C. and Shikun, R. (1996). *Dai 51-ki Honinbosen*. Mainichi Shinbun-sya. (In Japanese).
- Chinchalkar, S. (1996). An Upper Bound for the Number of Reachable Positions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 181-183. ISSN 0920-234X.

- Christensen, J. and Korf, R. (1986). A Unified Theory of Heuristic Evaluation functions and Its Applications to Learning. *Proceedings of the AAAI-86*, pp. 148-152.
- Chua, S., Wong, E., Tan, A. W., and Koo, V. (2002). Decision Algorithm for Pool Using Fuzzy System. *iCAiET 2002: Intl. Conf. AI in Eng. & Tech.*, pp. 370-375.
- Chua, S., Wong, E., and Koo, V. (2003). Pool Balls Identification and Calibration for a Pool Robot. ROVISIP 2003: *Proc. Intl. Conf. Robotics, Vision, Information and Signal Processing*, pp. 312-315.
- Church, K.W. (1979). Co-ordinate squares: A solution to many pawn endgames. *IJCAI 1979*, pp. 149-154.
- Ciancarini, P. and Gaspari, M. (1989). A Knowledge-Based System and a Development Interface for the Middle Game in Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 219-230. North Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Ciancarini, P. (1994). *An Experimental Comparison of Parallel Search Algorithms*. Technical Report 14-94, CS Lab, Department of Mathematics, University of Bologna, Italy.
- Ciancarini, P. (1994). Experiments in Distributing and Co-ordinating Knowledge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 115-131. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Ciancarini, P. (1994). Distributed Searches: a Basis for Comparison. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 194-205. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Ciancarini, P., Dalla Libera, F., Maran, F. (1997). Decision Making under Uncertainty: A Rational Approach to Kriegspiel. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 277-298. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Cifuentes, R. and Zeeuw, M. de (1996). Geheimnisse des Endspiels Dame und Bauer gegen Dame. *Schach Report*, No. 6, pp. 48-50, No. 7, pp. 50-55, and No. 8, pp. 50-52. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Cifuentes, R. Zeeuw, M. de, and Reek, J. van (1997). Secrets of Chess Endings. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 246-248. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Clancey, W. (1983). The Epistemology of a Rule-Based Expert System: a Framework for Explanation. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 20 No. 3, pp. 215-251.
- Clarke, M.R.B. (1977). A Quantitative Study of King and Pawn against King. *Advances in Computer Chess 1* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 30-59. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, UK. ISBN 0-85224-292-1.
- Clarke, M.R.B. (1980). The Theory of Coordinate Squares. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 97-102. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.
- Cliff, N. (1996). *Ordinal Methods for Behavioral Data Analysis*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Cluley, W. (1857). *The Philosophy of Chess*. London.
- C-LINDA Reference Manual*. Scientific Computing Associates Inc., New Haven, Connecticut, 1990.
- Cohen, P. and Feigenbaum, E. (eds.) (1982). The Handbook of Artificial Intelligence, Vol. 3. William Kaufmann, Inc., Los Altos, CA.
- Colin, C. and Levinson, R. (1989). *Partial Order Maintenance*. Tech. Report Baskin Center of Computer and Information Science, Univ. of Calif., Santa Cruz.
- Collins, A.M. and Quillian, M.R. (1969). Retrieval time from semantic memory. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior*, Vol. 8, pp. 240-248.
- Collins, E. Ed's Backgammon Problems, <http://www.inficad.com/~ecollins/backprobs.htm>.

Collins, G., Birnbaum, L., Krulwich, B.T., and Freed, M. (1993). The Role of Self-Models in Learning to Plan. *Foundations of Knowledge Acquisition: Machine Learning* (ed. A.L. Meyrowitz and S. Chipman). The Kluwer International Series in Engineering and Computer Science, Vol. 195, pp. 83-116. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston. ISBN 0-7923-9278-7.

The Computer Chess club, www.talkchess.com

Condon, J and Thompson, K. (1982). Belle chess hardware, *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed M.R.B. Clark), pp. 45-54. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-0802-6898-6.

Condon, J.H. and Thompson, K. (1983). BELLE. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed. P.W. Frey), 2nd edition, pp. 201-210 (of 82-118). Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0 387-90790 4 / 3-540-90790-4.

Condon, J.H. and Thompson, K. (1983). BELLE Chess Hardware. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 45-54. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-0802-6898-6.

Conrady, H. (2001). Private communications to Guy Haworth.

Conway, J. (1976). *On Numbers and Games*. Academic Press, London, U.K.

Conway, J.H., Berlekamp, E., and Guy, R.K. (1982). Philosopher's Football. *Winning Ways*, pp. 688-691. Academic Press Inc., London. ISBN 01-12-091102-7.

Conway, J.H., Berlekamp, E., and Guy, R.K. (1982). *Winning Ways*, Academic Press Inc., London. ISBN 01-12-091102-7.

Conway, J.H. (1986). *On Numbers and Games*. New Edition 2001. A.K. Peters, Ltd., Natick, MA, USA. ISBN 1-56881-127-6.

Conway, J.H. (2000). *On Numbers and Games*. A.K. Peters, Ltd. Wellesly, USA. ISBN 1 56881 127 6.

Coplan, K. (1982). A Special-Purpose Machine for an Improved Search Algorithm for Deep Chess Combinations. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 25-43. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.

Coplan, K.P. (1998). Synthesis of Chess and Chess-like Endgames by Recursive Optimisation. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 169-182.

Coplan, K.P. (2001). Synthesis of Chess-like Endgames: Towards a Proof of Correctness. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 143-156. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.

Cordingly, E.G.R. (1944). *The Next Move Is*. David McKay Co., Philadelphia.

Coriolis, G. G. (1835). *Théorie Mathématique des Effets du Jeu de Billard*. Editions Jacques Gabay, 1990, Paris. ISBN 2-87647-081-0.

Corlett, R.A. and Todd, S.J. (1985). A Monte-Carlo Approach to Uncertain Inference. *Proceedings of Artificial Intelligence and Simulation of Behaviour (AISB-85)* (ed. P. Ross), pp. 28-34.

Cormen, T.H., Leiserson, C.E., and Rivest, R.L. (1990). *Introduction to Algorithms*. The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

Cost, C. and Salzberg, S. (1993). A Weighted Nearest Neighbour Algorithm for Learning with Symbolic Features. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 10, pp. 57-67. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, MA. ISSN 0885-6125.

Costeff, C. (2004). The Chess Query Language. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 217-225. ISSN 1389-6911.

Cover, T. and Thomas, J. (1991). *Elements of Information Theory*. Wiley Series in Telecommunications. John Wiley & Sons Inc.

McCorduk, P. (1979). *Machines Who Think*. W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.

Cracraft, S.M. (1984). Bitmap Move Generation in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 146-153. ISSN 0920-234X.

Crășmaru, M. (1999). On the Complexity of Tsume-Go. *Computer and Games: the First International Conference on Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida) LNCS #1558, pp. 222-231. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany. ISBN 3-540-65766-5.

Croskill (1864). The rook and bishop against rook. *The Chess Player's Magazine*, Vol. 2, pp. 305-311.

Cung, V.-D. (1994). *Contribution à l'Algorithmique Non Numérique Parallèle: Exploration d'Espaces de Recherche*. Ph.D. Thesis, Université Paris VI.

Csirmaz, L., (1980). On a combinatorial game with an application to Go-Moku, *Discrete Math.*, Vol. 29, pp. 19-23.

Culberson, J.C. and Schaeffer, J. (1996). Searching with pattern databases. *Proceedings of the 11th Conference of the Canadian Society for the Computational Study of Intelligence*. Published in *Advances in Artificial Intelligence* (ed. Gordon McCalla), Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.

Culberson, J. (1997). *Sokoban is PSPACE-complete*. Technical Report 97-02. Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta. <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~joe/Preprints/Sokoban>.

Culberson, J. and Schaeffer, J. (1998). Pattern Databases. *Computational Intelligence*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 318-334. ISSN 0824-7935.

Culler, D.E., Sah., A., Schauser, K.E., Eicken, T. von, and Wawrzynek, J. (1991). Fine-Grain Parallelism with Minimal Hardware Support: A Compiler-Controlled Threaded Abstract Machine. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Architectural Support for Programming Languages and operating Systems*, pp. 164-175. Santa Clara, CA.

Currie, K. and Tate, A. (1985). *O-Plan – control in the open planner architecture*. BCS Expert Systems Conference. Cambridge University Press, UK.

Dahl, F.A. (1999). Honte, a Go-Playing Program Using Neural Nets. *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Machine Learning*. ISBN 1558686122.

Dahl, F (2001). Honte, a go-playing program using neural nets. In Fürnkranz, J. and Kubat, M., editors, *Machines that Learn to Play Games*, chapter 10, pages 205-223. Nova Science Publishers, Huntington, NY.

Dailey, D. and Leiserson, C.E. (2001). Using CILK to Write Multiprocessor Chess Programs. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 25-52. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.

Damsky, I. (2002). *Chess Brilliancy*. Everyman Publishers, London, England. ISBN 185744 2741.

David, V. (1993). *Algorithmique Parallèle sur les Arbres de Décision et Raisonnement en Temps Contraint - Etude et Application au Minimax*. Ph.D. Thesis, ENSAE, Toulouse, France.

Davies, J. (1979). Small-board Problems. *Go World*, Vol. 14-16, pp. 55-56.

Davies, J. (1980). Go in Lilliput. *Go World*, Vol. 17, pp. 55-56.

Davies, J. (1992). The Rules of Go. The Go Player's Almanac (ed. R. Bozulich). Ishi Press, San Francisco. <http://www-2.cs.cmu.edu/~wjh/go/rules/Chinese.html>

Davies, J. (1994). 5x5 Go. *American GO Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 9-12.

Davies, J. (1995a). 5x5 Go revisited. *American GO Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 11.

Davies, J. (1995b). 7x7 Go. *American GO Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 11.

Davis, L. and Steenstrup, M. (1987). Genetic Algorithms and Simulated Annealing: An Overview. *Genetic*

Algorithms and Simulated Annealing (ed. L. Davis), pp. 1-11. Pitman, London. Morgan Kaufman Publishers Inc., Los Altos, CA.

Davis, R. and Smith, R.G. (1983). Negotiation as a metaphor for distributed problems solving. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 20, pp. 63-109.

DeCoste, D. (1996). *Learning and monitoring with families of high/low envelope functions: Maximizing predictive precision while minimizing false alarms*. Technical Report D-13418, Jet Propulsion Laboratory / California Institute of Technology.

DeCoste, D. (1997). Automated learning and monitoring of limit functions. *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Artificial Intelligence, Robotics, and Automation for Space*, Japan.

DeCoste, D. (1997). Mining multivariate time-series sensor data to discover behavior envelopes. *Proceedings of 3th Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, Newport Beach, CA.

DeCoste, D. (1998). The Significance of Kasparov versus DEEP BLUE and the Future of Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 33-43. ISSN 0920-234X.

Dekker, S.T. and Hünen, R. (1984). *PATA-manual*. Internal Report. Delft University of Technology.

Dekker, S.T., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1987). Complexity Starts at Five. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 125-138. ISSN 0920-234X.

Dekker, S.T., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1987). *Perfect Knowledge and Beyond*. Report 37-87, Delft University of Technology, Delft.

Dekker, S.T., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1989). Perfect Knowledge and Beyond. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 295-312. North-Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0444 871594.

Dekker, S.T., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1990). Perfect Knowledge Revisited. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 111-123.

Deledicq, A. & A and Popova (1977). Wari et solo. Le jeu de calcul Africain. Paris: Cedec.

Delteil, J. (1993). A propos des bibliotheques d'ouvertures. *Magazine de la Fèdération Française d'Othello. Forum*, Vol. 29, pp. 18-19. (In French).

Demaine, E.D., Demaine, M.L., and Eppstein, D. (2002). Phutball endgames are hard. *More Games of No Chance* (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), MSRI Publications. Cambridge Univ. Press. To appear.

Demaine, E.D., Demaine, M.L., and Fleischer, R. (2004). Solitaire Clobber. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 313, No. 3, pp. 325-338.

Dennett, D.C. (1969). *Content and Consciousness*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

Dennett, D.C. (1978). The Abilities of Men and Machines. *Brainstorms*, pp. 256-266. Bradford Books, Montgomery, Vermont.

Dennett, D.C. (1997). Can Machines Think? DEEP BLUE and Beyond. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 215-223. ISSN 0920-234X.

Descartes, R. (1637). *Discours de la méthode*. Reprinted with annotations by Gilson (1925) under the title Discourse on Method.

Descartes, R. (1967). The Philosophical Works of Descartes, Vol. 1. Translated by E.S. Haldane and G.R.T. Ross (1st ed., 1911). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

[23.4] A Deterministic Approach for Solving Kriegspiel-like Problems: Examining Efficient Search Methods of High Solving Ability. *Computers and Games 2000* (ed. T.A. Marsland and I. Frank), pp. 349-368. To be published in *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer Verlag.

Deutsch, L.P. (1996). GZIP file format specification version 4.3. Request for Comments:1952.

Dewar, R.B.K. (1975). Indirect Threaded Code. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 330-331. ISSN 0001-0782.

Diaconis, P. and Graham, R. (1977). Spearman's footrule as a measure of disarray. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B (Methodological)*, Vol. 39, pp. 262-268.

Diderich, C.G. (1992). *Evaluations des Performances de l'Algorithme SSS* avec Phases de Synchronisation sur une Machine Parallèle à Mémoires Distribuées*. Technical Report LITH-99, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Dijkstra, E.W. (1959). A Note on Two Problems in Connection with Graphs. *Numerische Mathematik*, Vol. 1, pp. 269-271.

Dillenburg, J.F. and Nelson, P.C. (1994). Perimeter Search. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 65, No. 1, pp. 165-178. ISSN 0004-3702.

Dodds, P.S., Muhammad, R. and Watts, D.J. (2003). An Experimental study of Search in Global Social Networks. *Science*, Vol. 301, pp. 827-829.

Dodgen, G. and Trice, E. (2001). Co-authors of the WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP CHECKERS (WCC) program. An earlier, weaker version of the program (CHECKERS EXPERIMENTAL) was rated sixth in the world in 1992 (Schaeffer, 1997, p. 250), behind Dr. Marion Tinsley at number one, and the CHINOOK program at number two. See for more information about the current version of the program: <http://www.WorldChampionshipCheckers.com>.

Dodgen, G. and Trice, E. (2002). Personal communications.

Donkers, H. H. L.M., Uiterwijk, J. W. H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2000). Investigating Probabilistic Opponent-Model Search. *Proceedings JCIS 2000* (ed. P.P. Wang), pp. 982-985. ISBN 0-9643456-9-2.

Donkers, H. H. L.M. Voogt, A. de, and Uiterwijk, J. W. H.M. (2000). Human versus Machine Problem Solving: Winning Openings in Dakon. Accepted for publication in Board Games studies.

Donkers, H.H.L.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2001). Probabilistic Opponent-Model Search. *Information Science*, Vol. 135, Nos. 3-4, pp. 123-149. ISSN 1069-0115.

Donkers, H.H.L.M. and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2002). Programming Bao. *Seventh Computer Olympiad: Computer-Games Workshop Proceedings*. (Ed. J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk). Technical Reports in Computer Science, CS 02-03. IKAT, Department of Computer Science, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht.

Donkers, H.H.L.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2002). Learning Opponent-Type Probabilities for PrOM Search. *Proceedings of the 14th Dutch-Belgian Artificial Intelligence Conference (BNAIC 2002)* (eds. H. Blockeel and M. Denecker), pp. 91-98. Leuven, Belgium.

Donkers, H.H.L.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Voogt, A. J. de (2002). Mancala Games – Topics in Artificial Intelligence and Mathematics. *Step by Step. Proceedings of the 4th Colloquium 'Board Games in Academia'* (eds. J. Retschitzki and R. Haddad-Zubel), Editions Universitaires, Fribourg, Switzerland, pp. 133-146.

Donkers, H.H.L.M. (2003). Open Roshambo Competition Olympiad 2003. <http://www.cs.unimaas.nl/~donkers/games/roshambo03/>.

Donkers, H.H.L.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2003). Admissibility in Opponent-Model Search. *IS Journal*, in press.

Donkers, H.H.L.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2005). Selecting Evaluation Functions in Opponent-Model Search. *Theoretical Computer Science*. Vol 349, No. 2. pp. 245-267.

Donnelly P. (2003). An Introduction to Chinese Chess. http://home1.gte.net/res1bup4/chess_intro.htm.

- Donner, J.H. (1987). De Koning, Schaakstukken (eds. T. Krabbé and M. Pam). Bert Bakker, Amsterdam. ISBN 90-351-0467-6.
- Donninger, Chr. (1992). The Relation of Mobility, Strategy and the Mean Dead Rabbit in Chess. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 102-111. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Donninger, Chr. (1993). Null Move and Deep Search: Selective-Search Heuristics for Obtuse Chess Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 137-143. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Donninger, Chr. (1994). A La Recherche du Temps Perdu: 'That was easy'. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 31-35. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Donninger, C. (1996). CHE: A Graphical Language for Expressing Chess Knowledge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 234-241. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Donninger, C., Kure, A., and Lorenz, U. (2004). Parallel Brutus: The First Distributed, FPGA Accelerated Chess Program. *Proceedings of 18th International Parallel & Distributed Processing Symposium (IPDPS'04)*, pp. 44 + CD ROM, ACM, Santa Fe.
- Donninger, C. and Lorenz, U. (2004). The Chess Monster Hydra. *Proc. of 14th International Conference on Field-Programmable Logic and Applications (FPL)*, (eds. J. Becker, M. Platzner, and S. Vernalde), Springer-Verlag LNCS 3203, pp. 927-932. ISSN 0302-9743.
- Donninger, C. and Lorenz, U. (2005). The Hydra project. *Xcell Journal*, Issue 53, pp. 94-97.
- Donskoy, M.V. (1990). Fundamental Concepts in Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 133-137. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Donskoy, M.V. (1991). Fundamental Concepts in Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 29-36. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Donskoy, M. and Schaeffer, J. (1989). Perspectives on Falling from Grace. *Proceedings Workshop on New Directions in Game-tree Search*, pp. 85-93. Edmonton, Canada. Also published in *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 155-163. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Donskoy, M.V. and Schaeffer, J. (1990). Perspectives on Falling from Grace. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 259-268. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Donskoy, M.V., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1990). Finessing in Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 203-204. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Donskoy, M.V. (2001). How the Computer-Chess Methods Help to Build Better user Interfaces. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 53-58. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Dor, D. and Zwick, U. (1995). Sokoban and other motion planning problems. <http://www.math.tau.ac.il/~ddorit>.
- Doran, J.E. and Michie, D. (1966). Experiments with the Graph Traverser Program. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (A)*, Vol. 294, pp. 235-259.
- Drange, T. (2002). Mini-GO. <http://www.mathpuzzle.com/go.html>.
- Dreyfus, H.L. (1972). *What Computers Can't Do; a Critique of Artificial Reason*. Harpers & Row, New York.
- Dreyfus, H. and Dreyfus, S. (1986). *Mind over Machine*. The Free Press, New York.
- Duin, R. (2000), *PRTTools, A Matlab Toolbox for Pattern Recognition*.
- Dussault, J.-P. and Landry, J.-F. (2005). Optimization of a Billiard Player. *Proceedings of the 11th Advances in Computer Games Conference*.

Dyer, D. (1995). Searches, Tree Pruning and Tree Ordering in Go. *Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '95* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 207-216, Computer Shogi Association, Tokyo, Japan. <http://www.andromeda.com/people/ddyer/go/search.html>

Dyer, D. (2000). Lines of Action Homepage. <http://www.andromeda.com/people/ddyer/loa/loa.html>.

Dyer, D. (2001). *Personal communication*.

Ebeling, C. and Palay, A. (1984). The Design and Implementation of a VLSI Chess Move Generator. *Proceedings of the 11th Annual International Symposium on Computer Architecture*. IEEE and ACM.

Ebeling, C. (1986). *All the Right Moves: A VLSI Architecture for Chess*. Ph.D. thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. ISBN 0-262-05035-8.

Ébersz, K. (1932). Chess Study. *Magyar Sakkvilág*, Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 255.

Ebert, H. (1990). Theoretische Zuglängenrekorde im Wenigsteiner [Theoretical Length Records in Four-Piece Problems]. *Die Schwalbe*, Vol. 20, No. 123, pp. 235-237. See also #748 in Morse (1995).

Editor, The (2000). A Measure of Beauty. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 93.

Editor of the ICGA Journal (2002). The 5th Advances Chess Match. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 115.

Edley, J. (ed) (1990). For intermediates: Z spots. *Scrabble Players News*, No. 82. Williams & Company, Greenport, N.Y.

Edwards, S.J. (1994). Endgame Databases of Optimal Play to Mate. At publication time, this was to be found on the World Wide Web with <ftp://chess.onenet.net/pub/chess/TB/> ... KPK.tbs/tbb/tbw

Edwards, S.J. (1995). Comments on Barth's Article "Combining Knowledge and Search to Yield Infallible Endgame Programs." *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 219-225.

Edwards, S.J. and the Editorial Board (1995). An Examination of the Endgame KBNKN. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 160-167. ISSN 0920-234X.

Edwards, S.J. (1996). An Examination of the Endgame KBBKN. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 24-32. ISSN 0920-234X.

Edwards, S.J. (1996). *Summary: Chess Endgame Table-base Results Summary*. <ftp://ftp.onenet.net/pub/chess/TB/Summary.gz>. (31 January 1996).

Eendebak, H (2003). *Personal communication*. Mr. Eendebak is editor of Puzzelsport.

Efron, B. (1982). *The Hackknife, the Bootstrap and Other Resampling Plans*. Philadelphia, PA.

Egnor, D. (2000). IOCAINE POWDER. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 33-35.

Ehrhoff, J., Grothklags, S., and Lorenz, U. (2005). Parallelism for Perturbation Management and Robust Plans. *Proceedings of the 11th International Euro-Par Conference* (eds. J.C. Cunha and P.D. Medeiros), Springer-Verlag LNCS 3648, pp. 1265-1274. ISSN 0302-9743.

Eisenstadt, M. and Kareev, Y. (1973). Toward a Model of Human Game Playing. *International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 458-463.

Eisenstadt, M. and Kareev, Y. (1975). Aspects of Human Problem Solving: The Use of Internal Representations. *Explorations in Cognition* (eds. D.A. Norman and D.E. Rumelhart), pp. 308-346.

El-Dessouki, O.I. and Darwish, N. (1984). Distributed Search of Game Trees. *The 4th International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems*, pp. 183-191.

Elhadad, M. and Robin, J. (1992). Controlling content Realization with Functional Unification Grammars. *Aspects of*

- Automated Natural Language Generation* (ed. R. Dale et al.), *Lecture Notes in AI* 587, pp. 89-104. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Elidan, G., Ninio, M., Friedman, N., and Schuurmans, D. (2002). Data Perturbation for Escaping Local Maxima in Learning. *AAAI 2002*, pp. 132-139.
- Elias, R. (1990). *Oracol, A Chess Problem Solver in Orca*. Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Elkies, N.D. (1998a) <http://www.h3.org/pub/acj/extra/Elkies/Elkies04.html>. Zugzwang (Part I).
- Elkies, N.D. (1998b) *EG*, Vol. 8, No. 128, p. 320. ISSN 0012-7671.
- Elkies, N.D. (1994). Chess Art in the Computer Age. *American Chess Journal*, Vol. 2, pp. 48-62. ISSN 1066-8292.
- Elkies, N.D. (2000). Position 11568, K. Thompson. *EG*, Vol. 9, No. 136, pp. 105-107. ISSN 0012-7671.
- Elkies, N. (2000). SSSS-Q. *EG*, No. 137, p. 158. ISSN-0012-7671.
- Elkies, N.D. (2000a). Originals. *EG*, Vol. 9, No. 136, p.59.
- Elkies, N.D. (2000b). Private communication.
- Elo, A.E. (1978). *The Rating of Chess Players, Past and Present*. Batsford Ltd., London, England. ISBN 0-7134-1860-5.
- Emden, M.H. van (1982). Chess End-game Advice: a Case Study in Computer Utilisation of Knowledge. *Machine Intelligence 10* (eds. J.E. Hayes, D. Michie and J.H. Pao), pp. 477-498. Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England and John Wiley, Halsted Press, USA.
- Enderton, H. (1991). The Golem Go program. Technical Report CMU-CS-92-101, School of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University.
- Enderton, B. (2000). Hexfaq. <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/hde/hex/hexfaq>.
- Eng, F. van der and Weststrate, B. (1993). Kallisto in Indianapolis. *Computerschaak*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 61-63. (In Dutch.)
- Enzenberger, M. (1996). *The Integration of A Priori Knowledge into a Go Playing Neural Network*. <http://home.t-online.de/home/markus.enzenberger/neurogo.html>.
- Eppstein, D. (1994). Finding the k shortest paths. *Proceedings of the 35th IEEE Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science*, pp. 154-165.
- Epstein, S.L. (1989). The Intelligent Novice, Learning to Play Better. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 273-284. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Epstein, S.L. (1991). Deep Forks in Strategic Maps - Playing to Win. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 189-203. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Epstein, S.L. (1992). Prior Knowledge Strengthens Learning to Control Search in Weak Theory Domains. *International Journal of Intelligent Systems*, Vol. 7, pp. 547-586. ISSN 0884-8173.
- Erbach, D.W. (1992). Computers and Go. *The Go Player's Almanac* (ed. R. Bozulich), pp. 205-217. Ishi Press, Tokyo.
- Ericsson, K.A. and Simon, H.A. (1993). *Protocol Analysis – Verbal Reports as Data* (revised edition). The MIT Press, Boston, MA.
- Eskicioglu, M.R. (1990). H.E. Bal: The Shared Data-Object Model as a Paradigm for Programming Distributed

Systems. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 27. ISSN 0920-234X.

Euwe, M. (1931). *De Fundamenten van het Schaakspel*. W.P. van Stockum & Zoon, Den Haag.

Euwe, M. (1935). *Strategie en Taktiek in het Schaakspel*. W.P. van Stockum & zoon n.v., Den Haag.

Euwe, M. (1950). *Het Eindspel, No. 5. Stukken tegen Stukken II*. 2e druk. G.B. van Goor Zonen Uitgeversmaatschappij B.V., Den Haag, Batavia.

Euwe, M. (1953). *Judgment and Planning in Chess*. McKay Company, New York, N.Y.

Euwe, M. (1970). *Feldherrnkunst im Schach*. Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin.

Euwe, M. (1973). *Oordeel en Plan*. Van Goor Zonen, Den Haag. ISBN 90-00-01577-4.

Euwe, M. and Kramer, H. (1977). *Het middenspel*, deel 1-4. Spectrum, Utrecht.

Euwe, M. (1982). *The Logical Approach to Chess*. Dover Publications Inc. New York, N.Y. ISBN 0486243532.

Evseev, G. and Poisson, C. (1993). Finales de cavaliers en “qui perd gagne”. *Rex Multiplex*, No 41 (April), pp. 2048-2049. Paris.

Facciopieri, N. (1989). *L'Analisi Strategica. L'impresa industriale* (ed. P. Rispoli), Il Mulino.

Fagin, R., Kumar, R., and Sivakumar, D. (2003). Comparing top k lists. *SIAM Journal on Discrete Mathematics*, Vol. 17, pp. 134–160.

Fainshtein, F. and HaCohen-Kerner, Y. (2006). A Chess Composer of Two-Move Mate Problems. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 3-23. ISSN 1389-6911.

Fairbairn, J. (1984). *Shogi for Beginners*. The Shogi Association Ltd., London, UK. ISBN 4-87187-201-7.

Falk, L. and The Editorial Board (1989). So Help me the Database. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 165-166. ISSN 0920-234X.

Fang, H.-r. (1996). *Chinese Chess Endgame Database and Related Applications*. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)

Fang, H.-r., Hsu, T.-s., and Hsu, S.-c. (2000). Construction of Chinese Chess Endgame Databases by Retrograde Analysis. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2063: Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Computers and Games* (eds. T. Marsland and I. Frank), pp. 96–114. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.

Fang, H.-r., Hsu, T., and Hsu, S. (2001). Construction of Chinese Chess Endgame Databases by Retrograde Analysis. *Computers and Games, Second International Conference, CG 2000* (eds. T.A. Marsland and I. Frank), pp. 96-114, Vol. 2063 of Lecture Notes in Computer Search. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. ISBN 3-540-43080-6.

Fang, H.-r., Hsu, T.-s., and Hsu, S.-c. (2002). Indefinite Sequence of Moves in Chinese Chess Endgames. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2063: Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Computer and Games* (eds. J. Schaeffer, M. Müller, and Y. Björnsson), pp. 264-279. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y.

Fang, H.-r., Hsu T.S., and Hsu S.C. (2003). Indefinite Sequence of Moves in Chinese Chess Endgames. *Computers and Games, Third International Conference, CG 2002* (eds. J. Schaeffer, M. Müller, and Y. Björnsson), pp. 264-279. Lecture Notes in Computer Science # 2883. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 3-540-20545-4.

Fang, H.-r. (2004). *Rule-tolerant Verification Algorithms for Completeness of Chinese Chess Endgame Databases*. Accepted by CG'04 conference. To appear.

Fang, H.-r. (2005). The Nature of Retrograde Analysis for Chinese Chess. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28., No. 2, ISSN 1389-6911.

- Fang, H.-r. (2005). The Nature of Retrograde Analysis for Chinese Chess – Part 2. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28., No. 3, ISSN 1389-6911.
- Fang, H.-r., Hsu, T.-s., and Hsu, S.-c. (2004b). Checking Indefinitely in Chinese-Chess Endgames. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 19–37.
- Fang, H.-r. (2005). The Nature of Retrograde Analysis for Chinese Chess, Part 1. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 91–105.
- Fang, I.T. (2001). *Endgame Samples of Chinese Chess*, pp. 496. Shi-Kao Inc. Press. ISBN 957-30396-4-8. (in Chinese).
- Fawcett, T.E. (1993). *Feature Discovery for Problem Solving Systems*. PhD thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA.
- Feigenbaum, E.A. (1961). The Simulation of Verbal Learning Behavior. *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference*, Vol. 19, pp. 121-132. Reprinted in *Computers and Thought* (eds. E.A. Feigenbaum and J. Feldman), 1963, pp. 297-309, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, and in *Machine Learning* (eds. J.W. Shavlik and T.G. Dietterich), 1990, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.
- Feigenbaum, E.A., and Feldman, J. (eds.) (1963). *Computers and Thought*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, NY. Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 63-17596.
- Feinstein, J. (1993). Amenor Wins World 6x6 Championships! British Othello Federation Newsletter, pp. 6-9. July. Also available at <http://www.maths.nott.ac.uk/othello/Jul93/Amenor.html>
- Feist, M. (1999). The 9th Wold Computer-Chess Championship: Report on the tournament. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 155-164. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Feldmann, R., Mysliwietz, P. and Vornberger, O. (1986). *A Local Area Network Used as as Parallel Architecture*. Technical Report 31, University of Paderborn.
- Feldmann, R., Mysliwietz, P., Monien, B., and Vornberger, O. (1989). Distributed Game-Tree Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 65-73. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Feldmann, R., Monien, B., Mysliwietz, P., and Vornberger, O. (1990). Distributed Game-tree Search. *Parallel Algorithms for Machine Intelligence and Vision* (eds. V. Kumar, L.N. Kanal, and P.S. Gopalakrishnan). Springer Verlag, New York. ISBN 3-540-97227-7.
- Feldmann, R., Monien, B., Mysliwietz, P. and Vornberger, O. (1990). Distributed Game Tree Search. *Parallel Algorithms for Machine Intelligence and Pattern Recognition* (eds. V. Kumar, L.N. Kanal and P.S. Gopalakrishnan), pp. 66-101. Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- Feldmann, R., Monien, B., Mysliwietz, P. and Vornberger, O. (1990). Response to a Comment on 'Distributed Game-Tree Search'. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 20-21. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Feldmann, R., Mysliwietz, P. and Monien, B. (1991). A Fully Distributed Chess Program. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 1-27. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Feldmann, R., Mysliwietz, P., and Monien, B. (1992). Distributed Game Tree Search on a Massively Parallel System. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, No. 594, pp. 270-288, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg.
- Feldmann, R., Monien, B. and Mysliwietz, P. (1992). Experiments with a Fully-Distributed Chess Program. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 72-87. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Feldmann, R. (1993). *Spielbaumsuche auf Massiv Parallelen Systemen* (English: Game Tree Search on Massively Parallel Systems). Ph.D. thesis. University of Paderborn, Paderborn, Germany.
- Feldmann, R. and Mysliwietz, P. (1994). Studying Overheads in Massively Parallel MIN/MAX-Tree Evaluation. *ACM Symposium on Parallel Algorithms and Architectures (SPAA)*, pp. 94-103. ACM Press, New York, NY.

- Feldmann, R., Mysliwicz, P. and Monien, B. (1993). Game-Tree Search on a Massively Parallel System. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 203-219, University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Feldmann, R. (1995). The 13th World Microcomputer-Chess Championship. Results and Selected Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 236-245. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Feldmann, R. (1997). Fail-High Reductions. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 111-127. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Feller, W. (1968). *An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications*. Third Edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY. ISBN 0-471-25711-7.
- Felten, E.W. and Otto, S.W. (1988) Chess on a Hypercube. *The Third Conference on Hypercube Concurrent Computers and Applications, Vol. II-Applications* (ed. G. Fox), pp. 1329-1341.
- Feng, M. and Leiserson, C.E. (1997). Efficient Detection of Determinacy Races in Cilk Programs. *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual ACM Symposium on Parallel Algorithms and Architectures*, pp. 1-11. Newport, RI.
- Fenner, C.J. (1979). Computer Chess, News about the North American Computer Chess Championship. *British Chess Magazine*, Vol. 99, No. 5, pp. 193-200. ISSN 0007-0440.
- Ferguson, C. and Korf, R.E. (1988). Distributed Tree Search and its Application to Alpha-Beta Pruning. *Proceedings of AAAI-88*, Vol. I, pp. 128-132. Saint Paul, MN.
- Ferguson, T.S. (1992). Mate with Bishop and Knight in Kriegspiel. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 96, pp. 389-403. ISSN 0304-3975.
- Ferguson, T. (1995). Mate with the Bishops in Kriegspiel. Technical report, UCLA.
- Fiat, A., Moses, S., Shamir, A., Shimshoni, I., and Tardos, G. (1989). Planning and learning in permutation groups. *Proceedings of the 30th A.C.M. Foundations of Computer Science Conference (FOCS)*, pp. 274-279.
- Fine (1941). *Basic Chess Endings*. First edition, David McKay Company, Philadelphia. Copyright renewed by Fine (1969), Bell & Hyman (London) in association with David McKay Company, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- Fine, R. (1941). *Basic Chess Endings*. Random House, 2003. ISBN 0-812-93493-8.
- Fine (1969). Bell & Hyman (London) in association with David McKay Company, Inc. (New York).
- Finkel, R.A. and Fishburn, J.P. (1980). Parallel Alpha-Beta Search on Arachne. *IEEE International Conference on Parallel Processing*, pp. 235-243.
- Finkel, R.A. and Fishburn, J.P. (1982). Parallelism in Alpha-Beta. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 89-106. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Finkel, R.A. and Fishburn, J.P. (1983). Improved Speedup Bounds for Parallel Alpha-Beta Search. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence PAMI*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 89-92.
- Finkelstein, L. and Markovitch, S. (1998). Learning to Play Chess Selectively by Acquiring Move Patterns. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 100-119.
- Fishburn, J. and Finkel, R.A. (1980). *Parallel alpha-beta search on Arachne*. Tech. Report #394. Department of Computer Science, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
- Fishburn, J. (1981). *Analysis of Speedup in Distributed Algorithms*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Fishburn, J. (1981). *Analysis of Speedup in Distributed Algorithms*. UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1984. Computer Science report Technical Report 431, University of Wisconsin.

- Fishburn, J. (1981). Three Optimizations of Alpha-Beta Search. *Computer Science Department*, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Appendix to Ph.D. Thesis.
- Fishburn, J.P. (1983). Another Optimization of Alpha-Beta Search. *SIGART Newsletters*, No. 84, pp. 37-38.
- Fishburn, J.P. (1984). Analysis of Speedup in Distributed Algorithms. UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, MI.
- Fisher, R.J. (1969). *My 60 Memorable Games*, Simon and Schuster, New York.
- Fischer, B. (1972). *My 60 Memorable Games*. Faber and Faber, London. ISBN 0-571-09987-4.
- Flann, N.S. (1989). Learning Appropriate Abstractions for Planning in Formation Problems. *Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Machine Learning* (ed. A.M. Segre), pp. 235-239. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.
- Flann, N.S. and Dietterich, T.G. (1989). A Study of Explanation-Based Methods for Inductive Learning. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 4, pp. 187-226. ISSN 0885-6125.
- Flann, N.S. (1990). Applying Abstraction and Simplification to Learn in Intractable Domains. *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Machine Learning* (eds. B.W. Porter and R. Mooney), pp. 277-285. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.
- Flann, N.S. (1992). *Correction Abstraction in Counter Planning: A Knowledge Compilation Approach*. Ph.D. Thesis. Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, USA.
- Flinter, S. and Keane M.T. (1995). Using Chunking for the Automatic Generation of Cases in Chess. *Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Case Based Reasoning (ICCBR-95)* (eds. M. Veloso and A. Aamodt). Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Fogel, D.B. (2002). *Blondie24 : Playing at the Edge of AI*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco.
- Forthoffer, D., Rasmussen, L. and Dekker, S.T. (1989). A Correction to some KRKB-Database Results. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 25-27. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Fotland, D. (1993). *Knowledge representation in the Many Faces of Go*. Manuscript available by Internet anonymous ftp from basdserver.ucsf.edu: Go/comp/mfg.Z.
- Fotland, D. (2002). Static eye analysis in "The many Faces of Go". *ICGA Journal*, 25(4):203-210.
- Fox, G.C., Williams, R.D., and Messina, P.C. (eds.) (1994). *Parallel Computing Works!* Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco.
- Frank, A. (1991). Brute Force Search in Games of Imperfect Information. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 204-209. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Frank, A. (1992). Can't Stop. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 221-223. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Frank, I., Basin, D. and Bundy, A. (1992). An Adaptation of Proof-Planning to Declarer Play in Bridge. *Proceedings of ECAI'92*, pp. 72-76. Vienna, Austria.
- Frank, I. (1996). *Search and Planning under Incomplete Information: A Study using Bridge Card Play*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Artificial Intelligence, Edinburgh. Also published by Springer-Verlag in the Distinguished Dissertations Series, ISBN 3-540-76257-4 (1998).
- Frank, I. and Basin, D. (1998). Search in games with incomplete information: a case study using bridge card play. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 100, No. 1-2, pp. 87-123. ISSN 004-3702.
- Frank, I., Basin, D., and Matsubara, H. (1998). Finding Optimal Strategies for Imperfect Information Games. *Proceedings of AAAI'98*, pp. 500-507.

- Frank, I., Basin, D., and Matsubara, H. (2000). Monte-Carlo Sampling in Games with Imperfect Information Empirical Investigation and Analysis. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 167-187. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Frank, I. and Basin, D. (2001). A Theoretical and Empirical Investigation of Search in Imperfect Information Games. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 252, pp. 217-256. ISSN 0304-3975.
- Fraser, B. (2003). *Computer-Assisted Thermographic Analysis of Go Endgames*. Ph.d. thesis, University of California at Berkeley, forthcoming.
- Freund, J.E. (2001). *Mathematical Statistics, Fifth Edition*. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey. ISBN 013123613X.
- Frey, P.W. and Adesman, P. (1976). Recall Memory for Visually Presented Chess Positions. *Memory & Cognition*, Vol. 4, pp. 541-547.
- Frey, P.W. (ed.) (1977). *Chess Skill in Man and Machine*. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg.
- Frey, P.W. and Atkin, L.R. (1978). Creating a Chess Player. *An Essay on Human and Computer Chess Skill*, Vol. 3, No. 10, pp. 182-191.
- Frey, P.W. (1979). Creating a Chess-Player, Part 4: Thoughts on Strategy. In Liffick, B. (ed.), *The Byte Book of Pascal*, pp. 143-155. Byte Publications, Peterborough, N.H. (also *BYTE*, January, 1979).
- Frey, P.W. (1983) The Alpha-Beta Algorithm: Incremental Updating, Well-Behaved Evaluation Functions, and Non-Speculative Forward Pruning. *Computer Game-Playing* (ed. M.A. Bramer), pp. 285-289. Ellis Horwood Limited Publishers, Chichester.
- Frey, P.W. (1983). An Introduction to Computer Chess. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed. P.W. Frey), 2nd edition, pp. 54-81, Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-90790-4.
- Frey, P.W. (1985). An Empirical Technique for Developing Evaluation Functions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 17-22. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Frey, P.W. (1986). Algorithmic Strategies for Improving the Performance of Game-Playing Programs. In Evolution, Games, and Learning, *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual International Conference of the Center for Nonlinear Studies*, pp. 351-365. North-Holland Publ. Co., Amsterdam.
- Frey, P.W. (1986). Fuzzy Production Rules in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 175-179. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Frey, P.W. (1986). Knowledge Representation for an Expert System. *BYTE*, November, pp. 161-172.
- Frey, P.W. (1991). Memory-Based Expertise: Computer Chess vs. AI. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 192-197. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Friedel, F. (1985). Das perfekte Endspiel (2). *Computerschach und Spiele*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 22-25.
- Friedel, F. (1985). Fehler bei Capablanca. *Computerschach und Spiele*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 29.
- Friedel, F. (1988). Das perfekte Endspiel - auf Atari ST. *Computerschach und Spiele*, No. 2, pp. 28-31.
- Friedel, F. (1990). Chessbase. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 171. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Friedel, F. and Valvo, M. (1992). The 7th World Computer-Chess Championship. Results and Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 213-225. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Friedel, F. (1994). Pentium Genius Beats Kasparov: A Report on the Intel Speed Chess Grand Prix in London. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 153-158.
- Friedel, F. and Morsch, F. (1994). The Intel World Chess Express Challenge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 98-

104.

Friedel, F. (1997). *ChessBase Magazine*, Vol. 56 (Print and CD), February 1997. Chessbase GmbH, Hamburg, Germany.

Friedel, F. (1997). *ChessBase Magazine*, Vol. 57 (Print and CD), April 1997. Chessbase GmbH, Hamburg, Germany.

Friedel, F. (1998). Advanced Chess by Kasparov and Topalov. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 126-130. ISSN 0920-234X.

Friedel, F. (1999). The Advanced Chess Match between Anand and Karpov. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 172-178. ISSN 0920-234X

Friedel, F. (1999). *ChessBase Magazine*, Vol. 68 (Print and CD), February 1999. Chessbase GmbH, Hamburg, Germany.

Friedel, F. (1999). *ChessBase Magazine*, Vol. 69 (Print and CD), April 1999. Chessbase GmbH, Hamburg, Germany.

Friedel, F. (2001). Cheating in Chess. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp.327-346. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.

Friedenbach, K.J. (1980). *Abstraction Hierarchies: A Model of Perception and Cognition in the Game of Go*, Ph. D. Thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz.

Frigo, M., Leiserson, C.E., and Randall, K.H. (1998). The Implementation of the Cilk-5 Multithreaded Language. *ACM SIGPLAN '98 Conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation (PLDI)*, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 212-223. ISBN 0-89791-987-4. <http://www.cs.virginia.edu/pldi98/program.html>.

Frigo, M. (1999). *Portable High-Performance Programs*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

Frijda, N.H. and De Groot, A.D. (eds.) (1981). *Otto Selz. His Contribution to Psychology*. Mouton-De Gruyter, Amsterdam, Berlin, New York.

Frolov, A.K. (1989). A Mathematical Model for Go-Moku. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 211-218. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.

Fudenberg, D. and Tirole, J. (1995). *Game Theory*. MIT Press, Boston, MA.

Fudenberg, D. and Levine, D.K. (1998). *The Theory of Learning in Games*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. ISBN 0-262-06194-5.

Fuller, S.H., Gaschnig, J.G. and Gillogly, J.J. (1973). *An Analysis of the Alpha-Beta Pruning Algorithm*. Technical Report, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh.

Fürnkranz, J. (1996). Machine Learning in Computer Chess: The Next Generation. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 147-161. ISSN 0920-234X.

Gadwal, D. (1990). *UMRAO: A Chess Endgame Tutor*. M.Sc. thesis, Report 90-4. University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada.

Gale, D. (1979). The Game of Hex and the Brouwer fixed Point theorem. *American Mathematical Monthly*. 86(10):818-827.

Gambäck, B., Rayner, M. and Pell, B. (1991). An Architecture for a Sophisticated Mechanical Bridge Player. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 87-107. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.

Card Games website. <http://www.pagat.com> [accessed 2003-05-14].

- Gardner, M. (1957). Mathematical Games. *Scientific American*, Vol. 197.
- Gardner, M. (1959). The Scientific American Book of mathematical Puzzles and Diversions, chapter the Game of Hex, pages 73-83. Simon and Schuster, New York.
- Gardner, M. (1974). (Mathematical Games). *Scientific American*, Vol 230, No. 2, pp. 106-108. ISSN 0036-8733.
- Gardner, T. (2002). Letter in *Abstract Games*, Issue 11, Autumn 2002, p. 2.
- Gasser, R. (1991). Applying Retrograde Analysis to Nine Men's Morris. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.B. Beal), pp. 161-173. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5
- Gasser, R. (1992). Endgame Database Compression for Humans and Machines. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 180-191. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Gasser, R. (1995). *Harnessing Computational Resources for Efficient Exhaustive Search*. PhD thesis, ETH, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich.
- Gasser, R. (1996). Solving Nine Men's Morris. *Games of No Chance* (ed. R. Nowakowski), Vol. 29 of *MSRI*, pp. 101-113. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. ISBN 0-521-57411-0.
- Gasser, R. (1996). Solving Nine Men's Morris. *Computational Intelligence*, 12:24-41.
- Geist, A., Berguelin, A., Dongarra, J., Jiang, W., Manchek, R. and Sunderam, V. (1993). *PVM 3.0 User's Guide and Reference Manual*. Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
- Geist, A., Beguelin, A., Dongarra, J., Jiang, W., Manchek, B., and Sunderam, V. (1994). *PVM: Parallel Virtual Machine – A User's Guide and Tutorial for Networked Parallel Computing*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Geman, S. and Geman, D. (1984). Stochastic relaxation, gibbs distributions, and the Bayesian restoration of images. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 6:721-741.
- Gent, I.P. (1996). Personal communication to and forwarded by J.D. Beasley.
- George, M.W. (1988). *MACH: A Master Advisor for CHess*. M.Sc. thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- George, M. and Schaeffer, J. (1990). Chunking for Experience. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 123-132. ISSN 0920-234X.
- George, M. and Schaeffer, J. (1991). Chunking for Experience. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 133-147. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Gherry, M. (1993). *A Game-Learning Machine*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, San Diego, CA.
- Gibson, J.R. (1993). No Respect: A Short History of Computer Checkers. *The Keystone Checker Review*, January, pp. 476-477.
- Gilbert, E. (2002). KINGSROW checkers programmer. KINGSROW is currently ranked as the second strongest program in the world by virtue of placing second at the World Computer Checkers Championship held in Las Vegas, August 3-9, 2002.
- Gillogly, J.J. (1972). The Technology Chess Program. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 3, pp. 145-163. . ISSN 0004-3702. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Chess Compendium* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 67-79. B.T. Batsford, London. ISBN 0-387-91331-9.
- Gillogly, J. (1978). *Performance Analysis of the Technology Chess Program*. Ph.D. Thesis. Tech. Report CMU-CS-78-189, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA. (printed as Technical Report CMU-CS-78-189, Computer Science Department, Carnegie-Mellon University).

- Ginsberg, M.L. (1996). Partition search. *Proceedings of the 15th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-96)*, pp. 228-233. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA. ISBN 0-262-51091-x.
- Ginsberg, M.L. (1996). How Computers Will Play Bridge. *The Bridge World*, Vol. 67, No. 9, pp. 3-7.
- Ginsberg, M. (1996). How Computers will Play Bridge. *The Bridge World*. Also available as <ftp://dt.cirl.uoregon.edu/papers/bridge.ps>.
- Ginsberg, M. (1996). Partition Search. *Proceedings of AAAI-96*, pp. 228-233.
- Ginsberg, M.L. (1999). GIB: Steps Toward an Expert-Level Bridge-playing Program. *Proceedings of the Sixteenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 584-589, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. ISBN 1045-0823.
- Ginsberg, M.L. (2001). GIB: Imperfect Information in Computationally Challenging Game. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, Vol. 14, pp. 303-358.
- Giżicky, J. (1960). *Z Szachami Przez Wiek i Kraje*. Sport i Turystyka, Warszawa. Translated from Polish by A. Wojciechowski, D. Ronowicz, W. Bartoszewski (1972), under the title: *A History of Chess* (ed. B.H. Wood). The Abbey Library, London, England.
- Glickman, M.E. (1995). Chess Rating Systems. *American Chess Journal*, Vol. 3, pp. 59-102. ISSN 1066-8292.
- Glickman, M.E. (2002). *The New and Improved USCF Rating System*. <http://www.uschess.org/about/forms/01ratingsystemnew.pdf>.
- Gligoric, S. and Wade, R.G. (1972). *The World Chess Championship*. Harper & Row.
- Glover, F. (1989). Tabu Search – Part I. *ORSA J. of Computing*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 190-206.
- Gmytrasiewicz, P.J., Edmund, H.D., and David, K.W. (1991). A Decision-Theoretic Approach to Coordinating Multi-agent Interactions. *Proceedings of the IJCAI-91 Conference*, pp. 62-68. ISSN 1045-0823.
- Gnodde, J. (1993). *Aida, New Search Techniques Applied to Othello*. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Leiden, The Netherlands.
- GNU-BACKGAMMON, <http://www.gnubg.org>
- Gnu Scientific Library (2006). <http://www.gnu.org/software/gsl/>.
- GnuGo (2001). GnuGo go Program. <http://www.gnu.org/software/gnugo/>.
- Gobet, F. (1993). A Computer Model of Chess Memory. *Proceedings of the 15th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society*, pp. 463-468.
- Gobet, F. and Jansen, P.J. (1994). Towards a Chess Program Based on a Model of Human Memory. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg, and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 35-60. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Gobet, F. and Jansen, P. J. (in press). *Training in chess: A scientific approach*. In T. Redman (Ed.), Education and chess.
- Gobet, F. and Simon, H.A. (1996). Templates in Chess Memory: A Mechanism for Recalling Several Boards. *Cognitive Psychology*, Vol. 31, pp. 1-40.
- Gobet, F., and Simon, H. A. (1996b). The role of recognition processes and look-ahead search in time-constrained expert problem solving: Evidence from grand-master-level chess. *Psychological Science*, 7, 52-55.
- Gobet, F., and Simon, H. A. (1996c). Recall of rapidly presented random chess positions is a function of skill.

Psychonomic Bulletin and Review, 2, 159-163.

Gobet, F. (1997). A Pattern-Recognition Theory of Search in Expert Problem Solving. *Thinking and Reasoning*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 291-313. ISSN 1354-6783.

Gobet, F. (1998). Chess players' thinking revisited. *Swiss Journal of Psychology*, 57, 18-32.

Gobet, F., and Simon, H. A. (1998). Pattern recognition makes search possible: Comments on Holding (1992). *Psychological Research*, 61, 204-208.

Gobet, F., de Voogt, A., and Retschitzki, J. (2004). *Moves in mind: The psychology of board games*. Hove, UK: Psychology Press.

Godbout, A. J. (2001). Echos du Nord, 256 Problèmes choisis de Johan Scheel. *Éditions de l'Apprenti Sorcier*. ISBN 0-9688828-6-2.

Gödel, K. (1931). Über formal unentscheidbare Sätze der Principia Mathematica und verwandter Systeme I. *Monatshefte für Mathematik und Physik*, Vol. 38, pp. 173-198.

Goetsch, G. and Campbell, M.S. (1988). Experimenting with the Null Move Heuristic in Chess. *AAAI Spring Symposium Proceedings*, pp. 14-18.

Goetsch, G. and Campbell, M.S. (1990). Experiments with the Null-move Heuristic. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 159-168, Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-97415-6 / 3-540-97415-6.

Goldberg, D.E. (1989). *Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA. ISBN 0-201-15767-5.

Goldenberg, M., Lu, P., Pinchack, C., and Schaeffer, J. (2003). trellisDAG: A System for Structured DAG Scheduling. In *9th Workshop on Job Scheduling Strategies for Parallel Processing*, pages 21-34. Springer-Verlag.

Goldovski, S. (1997). *Stan Goldovski's Losing Chess Pages*, now at <http://huizen.dds.nl/~gumbbah/stangold/2>.

Goldovski, S. (1999). Problem F1844. *The Problemist*, Vol. 17 No. 2 (March), p. 51. ISSN 0032-9398.

Golombek, H. (1977). *Golombek's Encyclopedia of Chess*. Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-517-53146-1.

Golub, S. (2000). Classifying Recorded Music. M.Sc. Dissertation. *Artificial Intelligence*. Division of Informatics, University of Edinburgh.

Good, I. (1977). Dynamic Probability, Computer Chess, and the Measurement of Knowledge. *Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 8 (eds. E. Elcock and D. Michie), pp. 139-150. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.

Good, I.J. (1988). Some Comments Concerning an Article by De Groot. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, p. 80. ISSN 0920-234X.

Goodman, D. (2001). JavaScript Bible, 4th edition, Hungry Minds, Inc, New York.

Goot, R. van der (2001). Awari Retrograde Analysis. *Second International Conference on Computers and Games*, (eds. I. Frank and T.A. Marsland). To appear.

Gorter, C. de and Verbaan, B. (1993). The 8th AEGON Man-Machine Tournament. Results and Selected Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 101-104. ISSN 0920-234X.

Gorter, C. de (1996). The 11th AEGON Man-Machine Tournament. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 124-132. ISSN 0920-234X.

2 Pages apparently reconstructed by his friends in his memory following his untimely death.

- Gortler, C. de and Nagel, Y. (1997). Report on the 12th AEGON Man-Machine Tournament. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 194-199.
- Gosling, B. (1992). Chess Computers and Endgame Studies. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 19-23. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Gould, J. and Levinson, R. (1994). Experience-Based Adaptive Search. *Machine Learning: A Multi-Strategy Approach* (eds. R. Michalski and G. Tecuci), Vol. 4, pp. 579-604. Morgan Kaufman, San Mateo, CA. ISBN 1-558-60251-8.
- Grand, H. le (1986). The Impact of Computers on Chess-Problem composition. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 152-153. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Gray, S.B. (1971). Local Properties of Binary Images in Two Dimensions , Vol. C-20, No. 5, pp. 551-561. ISSN 018-9340.
- Green, H. S. (1985). Go and Artificial Intelligence. *Computer Game Playing: Theory and Practice*, pp. 141-151.
- Green, D. (2002a). Rules to Octi-Extreme. <http://www.octi.net/>.
- Green, D. (2002b). Rules to Octi: New Edition. <http://www.octi.net/>.
- Greenblatt, R.D., Eastlake, D.E., and Crocker, S.D. (1967). The Greenblatt Chess Program. *Proceedings of the AfiPs Fall Joint Computer Conference*, Vol. 31, pp. 801-810. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Chess Compendium* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 56-66. B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, U.K. ISBN 0-7134-4914-4.
- Greenblatt, R.D. (1992). Wedgitude. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 192-198. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Greenspan, M. (2005). UOFA Wins Pool Tournament. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 191-194.
- Greenspan, M. (2005). Pool at the 10th Computer Olympiad. Proceedings of Advances in Computer Games Conference 11 (in preparation).
- Greenspan, M. (2006). Toward a Competitive Pool Playing Robot. *Submitted elsewhere*.
- Greer, K.R.C., Ojha, P.C., and Bell, D.A. (1999). A Pattern-Oriented Approach to Move Ordering: the Chessmaps Heuristic. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 13-21.
- Gries, D. and Schneider, f.B. (1993). *A logical Approach to Discrete Math*. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY
- Grigoriev, A.V. (1991). Artificial Intelligence or Stochastic Relaxation: Simulated Annealing Challenge. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 210-216. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Grimbergen, R. (1996). Using Pattern Recognition and Selective Deepening to Solve Tsume Shogi. *Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '96*, pp. 150-159.
- Grimbergen, R. (1999). A Survey of Tsume-Shogi Programs Using Variable-Depth Search. *Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), LNCS # 1558, pp. 300-317. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany. ISBN 3-540-65766-5.
- Grimbergen, R. (2000). Report on the 10th CSA Computer-Shogi Championship. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No.2, pp. 115-120.
- Grimbergen, R. and Matsubara, H. (2000). Pattern Recognition for Candidate Generation in the Game of Shogi. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 97-108. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Grimbergen, R. (2001). Candidate Relevance Analysis for Selective Search in Shogi. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 233-246. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.

- Grimbergen, R. (2003). The 13th CSA World Computer-Shogi Championship, *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 120-124.
- Grochow, J.M. (1972). Short Communications: MOO in Multics. *Software - Practice and Experience*. Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 303-304.
- Groot, A.D. de (1946). *Het denken van den Schaker, een experimenteel-psychologische studie*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Amsterdam; N.V. Noord-Hollandse Uitgevers Maatschappij, Amsterdam. Translated, with additions, (in 1965) as *Thought and Choice in Chess*. Mouton Publishers, The Hague. ISBN 90-279-7914-6.
- Groot, A.D. de (1965). *Thought and Choice in Chess*. Mouton & Co Publishers, The Hague, The Netherlands. Second edition 1978. ISBN 90-279-7914-6.
- Groot, A. de (1966). Perception and Memory versus Thought: Some Old Ideas and Recent Findings. *Problem Solving: Research, Method, and Theory* (ed. B. Kleinmuntz), pp. 19-50. John Wiley, New York.
- Groot, A.D. de (1981). Thought and Choice in Chess. Ch. 7 in: Frijda & De Groot: *Otto Selz*. pp. 192-255.
- Groot, A.D. de (1986). Intuition in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 67-75. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Groot, A.D. de (1987). Some Benefits of Advances in Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 72-77. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Groot, A.D. de (1988). A Rejoinder to I.J. Good's Comments. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, p. 81. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Groot, A.D. de (1989). Some Special Benefits of Advances in Computer Chess *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 1-11. Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam.
- Groot, A.D. de (1992). Allen Newell: An Adieu. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 146-148. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Groot, A.D. de and Gobet, F. (1996). *Perception and Memory in Chess*. Van Gorcum and Comp. B.V., Assen, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-232-2949-5.
- Grossman, J.P. (2004). Report on the First International Clobber Tournament. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 313, No. 3, pp. 533-537.
- Grotting, G. (1984-1988). The Swedish Rating List. *ICCA Journal*. From Vol. 7, No. 4 to Vol. 11, No. 4, both inclusive.
- Grotting, G. (1985). Problem-Solving Ability Tested. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 107-110. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Guibert, N. (2001). The First Man-Machine Match in the History of International Draughts. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 165-172.
- Guid, M. and Bratko, I. (2006). Computer Analysis of World Chess Champions. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29. No. 2, pp. 65-64. ISS 1389-6911.
- Gunn, M. (1988). The Challenge of the New Materials (book review). *New Scientist*, No. 1646, 7 Jan.
- Gurvitch, A. (1952). Published study: 1st Prize, Dagestan Committee Fizkultura i Sport (see Diagram 8).
- Gupton, G.M. (1989). Genetic Learning Algorithm Applied to the Game of Othello. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 241-254. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Guy, R.K. (1991). What is a game? *Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 43, Combinatorial Games, pp. 1-21. ISBN 0-8218-0166-X.
- Guyon, I. and Elisseeff, A. (2003). *An introduction to variable and feature selection*. *Journal of Machine Learning Research*, 3:1157-1182. Special Issue on Variable and Feature Selection.

- Ha, C. (1988). *Fundamentals of Protocols in Playing Go Games*, Vol. I and II. The Korean Go Association, Seoul, Korea.
- HaCohen-Kerner, Y., Cohen, N. and Shasha, E. (1999). An Improver of Chess Problems. *Cybernetics and Systems*, Vol. 30, No. 5, pp. 441–465.
- Haeringen, H. van (1993a). *Super Chess and Monarch, The Laws*. Coulomb Press Leyden, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Haeringen, H. van (1993b). *Superschaak en Monarch, De spelregels*. Coulomb Press Leyden, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Haeringen, H. van (1999). *Schaak en Superschaak van schaker tot Superschaker*. Coulomb Press Leyden, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Haeringen, H. van (2004a). *Regels voor Superschaak*. Coulomb Press Leyden, Leiden, The Netherlands. In preparation.
- Haeringen, H. van (2004a). *Rules for Superchess*. Coulomb Press Leyden, Leiden, The Netherlands. In preparation.
- Halbherr, M., Zhou, Y., and Joerg, C.F. (1994). MIMD-Style Parallel Programming with Continuation-Passing Threads. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Massive Parallelism: Hardware, Software, and Applications*. Capri, Italy.
- Hales, A.W., and Jewett, R.I. (1963). Regularity and positional games. *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society* 106, pp 222–229.
- Hall, M.R. and Loeb, D.E. (1992). Thoughts on Programming a Diplomat. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 123-145. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Halpern, J. (1905). *Halpern's Chess Symposium*. Vol. II. The American Chess Bulletin, New York.
- Halumbirek, J. (1965). Problem Qe5/Kh4, mate in 5 moves. *Europe Echecs*.
- Hamacher, H.W. and Queyranne, M. (1985). K best solutions to combinatorial optimization problems. *Annals of Operations Research*, Vol. 4, pp. 123-143.
- Hamlen, T. and Feist, M. (1997). Report on the 15th World Microcomputer Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 254-256.
- Hamilton, S. and Garber, L. (1997). DEEP BLUE'S hardware-software synergy. *IEEE Computer*, Vol. 30, No. 10, pp. 29-35.
- Hammond, K.J. (1989). *Case-Based Planning: Viewing Planning as a Memory Task*. Academic Press, Boston, MA. ISBN 0123220602.
- Hanafi, S. and Freville, A. (1998). An Efficient Tabu Search Approach for the 0-1 Multidimensional Knapsack Problem. *European Journal of Operational Research*, Vol. 41, No. 106, pp. 659-675.
- Handa, K., Matsubara, H., and Motoyoshi, F. (1991). Shogi Environment Software "OhShow". *Bulletin of the Electrotechnical Laboratory*, Vol. 55, No. 11, pp. 1277-1294. (in Japanese).
- Handscomb, K. (2000a). Lines of Action Strategic Ideas – Part 1. *Abstract Games*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 9-11.
- Handscomb, K. (2000b). Lines of Action Strategic Ideas – Part 2. *Abstract Games*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 18-19.
- Handscomb, K. (2000c). Lines of Action Strategic Ideas – Part 3. *Abstract Games*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 18-19.
- Handscomb, K. (2003). Lines of Action. <http://www.abstractgamesmagazine.com>.

Hansen, C. (2002) *The Nimzo-Indian 4. e3*. Gambit Publications

Hansson, O., Mayer, A., and Yung, M. (1992). Criticizing solutions to relaxed models yields powerful admissible heuristics. *Information Sciences*, Vol. 63, No. 3, pp. 207-227.

Haralick, R.M. and Shapiro, L.G. (1992). *Computer and Robot Vision*. Addison-Wesley, Cambridge, MA. 1992, ISBN 0-201-10877-1.

Harding, T.D. (1985) *The New Chess Computer Book*, pp. 238-239. Pergamon Press, London.

Harley, B. (1931). *Mate in Two Moves*. Reprinted by Dover Publications Inc. (1970), New York.

Harley, B. (1970). *Mate in Two Moves*, Dover Publication, Inc., New York, NY.

Harman, J. (1967). The Classification of Endgame Studies. *EG*, 7, pp. 24-31. (<http://www.gadycosteff.com/eg/eg7.pdf#page=24>).

Harnessing Computational Resources for Efficient Exhaustive Search. Ph.D. thesis, ETH Zürich.

Harris, L.R. (1974). Heuristic Search under Conditions of Error. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 217-234. ISSN 0004-3702. Also published (1977) under the title: The heuristic search: An alternative to the alpha-beta minimax procedure. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed. F.W. Frey), pp. 157-166. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-07957-2.

Hart, P. E., Nilsson, N. J., and Raphael, B. (1968). A Formal Basis for the Heuristic Determination of Minimum Cost Paths. *IEEE Transactions on Systems Science and Cybernetics*, SSC-Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 100-107.

Hartmann, D. (1986). *Computer Analysis of Grandmaster Games*. Report, Leiden Observatory.

Hartmann, D. (1987). D.F. Beal (Editor): Advances in Computer Chess 4. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 41-42. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1987). How to Extract Relevant Knowledge from Grandmaster Games. Part 1: Grandmasters have Insights - the Problem is what to Incorporate into Practical Problems. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 14-36. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1987). How to Extract Relevant Knowledge from Grandmaster Games. Part 2: the Notion of Mobility, and the Work of De Groot and Slater. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 78-90. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1987). Peter van Diepen and Jaap van den Herik: Schaken voor Computers. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 143. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1987). R. Bartel, H.J. Kraas and G. Schröder: Das grosse Computerschach-Buch. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 96-97. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1987). Reiner Seidel: Grundlagen einer wissenschaftlichen Schachtheorie. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 195-196. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1988). Alen D. Shapiro: Structured Induction in Expert Systems. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 163-164. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1988). Butterfly Boards. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 64-71. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1988). Christian Posthoff and Günter Reinemann: Computerschach - Schachcomputer. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 34-35. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1988). Rejoinder to Seidel's Reply. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 38-39. ISSN 0920-234X.

Hartmann, D. (1989). Notions of Evaluation Functions Tested against Grandmaster Games. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 91-141. Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.

- Hartmann, D. (1989). David N.L. Levy (Editor): Computer Chess Compendium. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 27-28. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. and Kouwenhoven, P. (1989). The 9th Dutch Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 249-251. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1989). J.E. Hayes, D. Michie and J. Richards (Editors): Machine Intelligence 11: Logic and the Acquisition of Knowledge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 168-169. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1991). A Tale of Two Sequels; David Levy and Monty Newborn: How Computers Play Chess Anthony Marsland and Jonathan Schaeffer (eds.): Chess, Computers, and Cognition. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 79-83. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. and Kouwenhoven, P. (1991). Sundry Computer Chess Topics. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 61-72. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Hartmann, D. (1994). H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk (eds.): Advances in Computer Chess 7. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 149-151. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1997). Jonathan Schaeffer: One Jump Ahead: Challenging Human Supremacy in Checkers. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 180-182. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1997). H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk (eds.): Advances in Computer Chess 8. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 183-185. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1998). Dennis Breuker: Memory versus Search in Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 245-247. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1999). Ingo Althöfer's 13 Years of 3-Hirn. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 33-35. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1999). A Transference of Bones. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 143-144. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (1999). Hands Off Hans! *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 241-243. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hartmann, D. (2000). Championship on the FRITZ. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 101-108. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hartmann, D. (2000). E.A. Heinz: The Importance of Being Scalable. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 37-38. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hartmann, D. (2000). H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida (eds.): Games in AI Research. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 97-99. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hartmann, D. (2004). M. Winands: Informed Search in Complex Games. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 233-234. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hartmann, D. (2005). The True Holy Grail of Artificial Intelligence. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 37-39. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hartmann, D. (2005). P. Spronck: Adaptive Game AI. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 80-81. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hartmann, D. (2006). Finally, History Repeats Itself Correctly. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 80-81. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hartston, W.R. (1985). Artificial Stupidity. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D. Beal), pp. 52-58, Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Harvey, W.D. and Ginsberg, M.L. (1995). Limited discrepancy search. In *Proceedings of IJCAI*, Vol. 1, pages 607-615.
- Hashimoto, T., M. Kajihara, and Iida, H. (2000). Brinkmate Search in Computer Shogi. *The Fifth Computer*

Olympiad Computer-Games Workshop Proceedings (ed. J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), Technical report in Computer Science CS 00-03, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands.

Hashimoto, T., Nagashima, J. Sakuta, M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Iida, H. (2003). Automatic realization-probability search. Internal report, Dept. of Computer Sciences, University of Shizuoka, Hamamatsu, Japan.

Hashimoto, N., Sasaki, Y., Kajihara, J., Yoshimura, and Iida H. (2001). An Evaluation Function for Amazons, *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp.191-202. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664..

Hayward, R.B., Björnsson, Y., Johanson, M., Kan, M., Po, N., and Van Rijswijk, J. (2003). Solving 7x7 Hex: Virtual Connections and Game-state Reduction. *Advances in Computer Games 10* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, H. Iida, and E.A. Heinz). *IFIP International Federation for Information Processing*, Vol. 263, pp. 261-278. Kluwer Publishers, Boston, MA. ISBN 1-4020-7709-2.

Haworth, G.M^cC. and Velliste, M. (1998). Chess Endgames and Neural Networks. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 211-227.

Haworth, G.M^cC. (2000). Deepest Chess Win Revisited. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 94-96.

Haworth, G.M^cC. (2000). Private communication to Karrer, Nalimov, Rasmussen and Wirth.

Haworth, G.M^cC. (2000). Strategies for Constrained Optimisation. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 9-20.

Haworth, G.M^cC. (2001). Depth by The Rule. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 160.

Haworth, G. M^cC. (2002). Self-play: Statistical Significance. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Computer Games at the 7th Computer Olympiad*, IKAT, University of Maastricht, The Netherlands.

Haworth, G. M^cC. (2003). Reference Fallible Endgame Play. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 81–91. ISSN 1389-6911.

Haworth, G.M^cC. (2003). Self-Play: Statistical Significance. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 115–118. ISSN 1339–6911.

Haworth, G.M^cC. and Andrist, R.B. (2003). Model Endgame Analysis, *Advances in Computer Games 10*, Graz, Austria (eds. H.J. van den Herik, H. Iida, and E.A. Heinz). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Norwell, MA.

Haworth, G.M^cC. (2005). 6-Man Chess Solved. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 3, p. 153. ISSN 1339–6911.

Haworth, G.M^cC. (2005). Chess Endgame News. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 243. ISSN 1339–6911.

Haworth, G. M^cC. (2006). Chess Endgame News. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 41. ISSN 1339–6911.

Haworth, G. M^cC. (2006). Chess Endgame News. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 79. ISSN 1339–6911.

Hayes, J.R. (1987). Memory Organization and World-Class Performance. *Proceedings of the 21st Carnegie-Mellon Symposium in Cognition*. Psychology Department.

Haymann, J. (1988–1991). First Steps in Composition. A Series of Correspondences in Hebrew. *Variantim: Bulletin of the Israeli Chess Composition Association* (eds. U. Avner, O. Comay and Y. Jonathan), the Tel Aviv University Sport, Culture and Recreation Club, Tel Aviv, Israel.

Hayward, R. (2003a). Berge and the Art of Hex. In bondy, A. and chvátal, V., editors, *A Biography of Claude Berge*. Princeton University Press. To appear.

Hayward, R. (2003b). A Note on Domination in Hex. Manuscript.

Hayward, R. and Rijswijk, J. v. (200x). On Hex and Mathematics. Manuscript. Submitted to Discrete Mathematics.

Hearst, E. (1977). Man and Machine: Chess Achievements and Chess Thinking. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed.

P.W. Frey), pp. 167-200. Springer-Verlag, New York.

Heijden, H.M.J.F. van der (1996). *Pawn Promotion to Bishop or Rook in the Endgame Study*. New in Chess. Alkmaar. ISBN 90-5691-005-1.

Heijden, H. van der (1998). My computerised collection. *EG*, 8, 130, pp. 400-413. (<http://www.gadycosteff.com/eg/eg130.pdf#page=38>)

Heijden, H.M.J.F. van der (2000). Private communication.

Heijden, H. van der (2000). Study Database 2000 (a collection of all known 58801 studies). CHESSBASE™ (chessbase.com).

Heijden, H.M.J.F. van der (2001). Endgame Tables and Endgame Study Composition. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 88-92. ISSN 1389-6911.

Heijden, H.M.J.F. van der (2001). Collection of endgame studies. Chessbase.

Heijden, H.M.J.F. van der (2001). Endgame tables and endgame study composition. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 88-92.

Heinhold, J. and Gaede, K.-W. (1964). *Ingenieur-Statistik*. Oldenbourg, 3rd edition (1972). ISBN 3-486-31743-1.

Heintze, N.C., Jaffar, J., Michaylov, S., Stuckey, P.J., and Yap, R.H.C. (1992). The CLP(□) Programmer's Manual. Version 1.2, S.32.

Heinz, E.A. (1997). How DARKTHOUGHT Plays Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 166-176. ISSN 0920-234X.

Heinz, E.A. (1998). Extended Futility Pruning. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 75-83. ISSN 0920-234X.

Heinz, E.A. (1998). Efficient Interior-Node Recognition. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 157-168.

Heinz, E. A. (1998). DARKTHOUGHT Goes Deep. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 228-244. ISSN 0920-234X.

Heinz, E.A. (1999). *Scalable Search in Computer Chess*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Karlsruhe, Germany. Also published by Vieweg, Braunschweig, Germany. ISBN 3-528-05732-7.

Heinz, E.A. (1999). Endgame Databases and Efficient Index Schemes for Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 22-32. ISSN 0920-234X.

Heinz, E.A. (1999). Knowledgeable Encoding and Querying of Endgame Databases. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 81-97.

Heinz, E.A. (1999). Adaptive Null-Move Pruning. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 123-132.

Heinz, E.A. (2000). AEL Pruning. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 21-32.

Heinz, E. A. (2000). *A New Self-Play Experiment in Computer Chess*. Technical Report 608, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Laboratory of Computer Science, United States of America. Technical Memo No. 608 (MIT-LCS-TM-608).

Heinz, E. A. (2000). *Scalable Search in Computer Chess (Algorithmic Enhancements and Experiments at High Search Depths)*. Vieweg-Verlag (Morgan Kaufmann), Braunschweig/Wiesbaden, Germany. ISBN 3-528-05732-7.

Heinz, E.A. (2001a). New Self-Play Results in Computer chess. Computer and Games, *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference CG2000, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2063* (eds. T.A. Marsland and I. Frank) pp. 262-276. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Heinz, E.A. (2001b). Self-play Experiments in Computer Chess Revisited. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 73-91. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90 6216 5761 / 90

6216 5664.

Heinz, E.A. (2001c). Modeling the “Go Deep” Behaviour of CRAFTY and DARK THOUGHT. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 59-71. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90 6216 5761 / 90 6216 5664.

Heinz, E. A. (2001). Self-Play, Deep Search and Diminishing Returns. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 75–79. ISSN 1389–6911.

Heinz, E. A. (2003). Follow-Up on Self-Play, Deep Search, and Diminishing Returns. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 75–80. ISSN 1389–6911.

Heise (2002). <http://www.chessbase.de/heise/games/runde7.htm>. Chess Dual Round 7: Fritz(Intel)-Fritz(AMD).

Heisman, D. (1990). *The Positional Elements of Chess*.

Held, G. (1983). *Data Compression*. Wiley/Heyden. ISBN 0471 26248X.

Heled, J. The GNUbg Training Program, <http://pages.quicksilver.net.nz/pepe/ngb/index-top.html>

Hensgens, P.P.L.M. and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2000). 8Qp Wins Amazons Tournament. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 179-181. ISSN 1389-6911.

Herbeck, H.M. (1995). *Eine Erklärungskomponente für Endspiele im Computerschach unter Verwendung der Regelmethode*. Ph.D. Thesis, Technische Universität Wien.

Herbeck, H. and Barth, W. (1996). An Explanation Tool for Chess Endgames Based on Rules. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 75-82. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herbstman, A. (1960). *Das Geheimnis des schwarzen Königs*. Translated from Russian by H. Hupperz. Sportverlag, Berlin.

Herik, H.J. van den (1980). *Computerschaak, Directe evaluatie door middel van patroonherkenning in het KNPK-eindspel*. Technische Hogeschool Delft, Delft.

Herik, H.J. van den (1982) Goal-Directed Search in Chess Endgames. *Delft Progress Report*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp 253-279, Delft University of Technology (reprinted in *Computer Chess Compendium*, D.N.L. Levy (ed.), pp. 316-329, Springer, 1989).

Herik, H.J. van den (1982). Strategy in chess Endgames. *SIGART Newsletter*, vol. 80 pp. 145-154 (reprinted in *Computer Game-Playing: Theory and Practice*, M.A. Bramer (ed), pp 87-105, 1983, Ellis Horwood).

Herik, H.J. van den (1982). Brute Force bracht de oplossing. *De Telegraaf*, chess column, 18 September.

Herik, H.J. van den (1982). Computers en de eindspelliteratuur. *Schakend Nederland*, Jrg. 89, No. 10+11, pp. 323.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1982). Donnerwetter. *ICCA Newsletter*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 30-33.

Herik, H.J. van den (1983). *Computerschaak, Schaakwereld en Kunstmatige Intelligentie*. Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology. Academic Service, The Hague. ISBN 90 62 33 093 2. (In Dutch.)

Herik, H.J. van den (1983). Representation of Expert Knowledge in a Subdomain of Chess Intelligence. *Proceedings of IJCAI 1983*, pp. 252-255.

Herik, H.J. van den (1983). Strategy in Chess Endgames. *Computer Game-Playing* (ed. M.A. Bramer), pp. 87-105. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK.

Herik, H.J. van den and Jong-Gierveld, J. de (1983). Computer Chess: Trick or Treat? Preliminary Thoughts on Threats and Rewards. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 15-22. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Jong-Gierveld, J. de (1984). Computer Chess: Trick or Treat? Part II: Threats and Fears

Investigated. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 16-22. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Jong-Gierveld, J. de (1984). Computer Chess: Trick or Treat? Part III: Some Fears Revealed. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 74-83. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1985). The Construction of an Omniscient Endgame Data Base. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 66-87. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1985). Elementary Theory Improved, a Conjecture Refuted. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 141-149. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den (1986). Roycroft's 5-Man Chess Endgame Series. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 154-155. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1986). A Data Base on Data Bases. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 29-34. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1986). A Note on KBBK. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, p. 199. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1986). Omniscience, the Rulegiver? *Proceedings of L'Intelligenza Artificiale Ed Il Gioco Degli Scacchi*, III^o Convegno Internazionale (eds. B. Pernici and M. Somalvico), pp. 1-17.

Herik, H.J. van den (1987). Database voor Rio. *Schakend Nederland*, Vol. 94, No. 9, pp. 23-24.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1987). The KBBKN Statistics: New Data from Ken Thompson. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 39-40. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1987). The KBBKN Statistics: New Data from Ken Thompson. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 199. ISSN 1389-6911.

Herik, H.J. van den, Herschberg, I.S. and Nakad, N. (1987). A Six-Men-Endgame Database: KRP(a2)KbBP(a3). *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 163-180. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den (1988). *Informatica en het Menselijk Blickveld*. Inaugural address. University of Limburg. (In Dutch) ISBN 90-72710-01-0.

Herik, H.J. van den and Dekker, S.T. (1988). Uitputtende enumeratie schaakeindspel. *Het gebruik van supercomputers in Nederland* (ed. J. Hollenberg), pp. 127-132. SARA, Amsterdam.

Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1988). Computer Checks on Human Analyses of the KRKB Endgame. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 26-31. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den, Herschberg, I.S. and Nakad, N. (1988). Karpov Amends Timman's Analysis. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 32-33. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den, Herschberg, I.S. and Nakad, N. (1988). A Reply to R. Sattler's Remarks on the KRP(a2)KbBP(a3) Database. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, 88-91. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den, Nakad, N. and Onneweer, D. (1988). *De Constructie van een Database voor het Eindspel KRP(a2)KbBP(a3)*. Internal Report, Universiteit Dept. of Computer Science.

Herik, H.J. van den and Levy, D.N.L. (1989). Disqualification at Portoro_. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 233-234. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den (1990). An Interview with Konrad Zuse. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 81-88. ISSN 0920-234X.

Herik, H.J. van den (1992). An Interview with Richard D. Greenblatt. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 200-207. ISSN 0920-234X.

- Herik, H.J. van den and Allis, L.V. (eds.) (1992). *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad*. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1993). J. Nunn: Secrets of Rook Endings. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 94-95. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herik, H.J. van den, Herschberg, I.S. and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (eds.) (1994). *Advances in Computer Chess 7*, University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Herik, H.J. van den (1997). Surpassing the Speed Limit of 1,000,000 Nodes per Second (Photograph of DARKTHOUGHT versus TOLEDO 2000). *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 273.
- Herik, H.J. van den and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (eds.) (1997). *Advances in Computer Chess 8*. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. (In preparation).
- Herik, H. J. van den, and Iida, H. (1998). *Computers and Games* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 1558). Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Herik, H.J. van den, and Roos Lindgreen, E. (1998). *Bewaar Me*, Liber Amicorum voor Prof.dr. I.S. Herschberg. Printed by Van Spijk B.V. Venlo. ISBN 90-901-1372-X.
- Herik, H.J. van den, Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Rijswijk, J. van (2002). Games Solved: Now and in the Future. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 134, Nos. 1-2, pp/ 277-311. ISSN 0304-3975.
- Herman, T. and Chandi, K.M. (1985). On Distributed Search Information Processing. *Information Processing Letters*, Vol. 21, pp. 129-133.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1985). Calling All Mates *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 45-46. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1985). A Gauge of Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 225-229. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. (1986). The 5th World Microcomputer Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 155. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1986). Thompson's New Data-Base Results. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 45-49. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1987). By Crawls and Creeps. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 57-58. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1987). More Truth on KBBK Database Results. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 91-93. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1991). Doubting Castle. *ICCA Journal* Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 1-2.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1993). Back to fifty. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 1-2. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1994). J. Nunn: Secrets of Pawnless Endings. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 81-82. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1994). The Five Powers. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 181-182. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1995). Dieter Steinwender and Frederic F. Friedel: Schach am PC. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 230. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1995). Peter Schreiner and Carsten Bauermeister (eds.): Der Schachcomputerkatalog. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 231. ISSN 0920-234X.

- Herschberg, I.S. and Herik, H.J. van den (1996). Chess or Beyond? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 73-74.
- Herschberg, I.S., Herik, H.J. van den and Schoo, P.N.A. (1989). Verifying and Codifying Strategies in the KNNKP(h) Endgame. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 144-154. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Herschberg, I.S., Herik, H.J. van den and Schoo, P.N.A. (1990). Verifying and Codifying Strategies in a Chess Endgame. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 183-196. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Hertog, H.J. den and Euwe, M. (1927). *Praktische schaaklessen*. III. Van Goor, Gouda.
- Hertog, H.J. den and Euwe, M. (1928). *Praktische schaaklessen*. IV. Van Goor, Gouda.
- Heuser, S. (2003a). Puzzle SlideFour. An electronic version is available at <http://www.zillionsofgames.com/cgi-bin/zilligames/submissions.cgi/99611?do=show;id=828>.
- Heuser, S. (2003b). *Randomised Evaluation Functions in Single Agent Search*. Diploma Thesis, Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science. An electronic version is available onrequest from heuser@zpr.uni-koeln.de.
- Hewlett Jr., C.W. (1977). *Chess Catalog for the Endgame White Queen and White King vs. Black King*. C.W. Hewlett, Waynesboro, Virginia, USA.
- Hewlett, C. (1989). Hardware Help in an Othello Endgame Analyzer. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 219-224. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Hilal, L. (2003). *The Morph Test*. Technical report, University of California, Santa Cruz. <http://morph.cse.ucsc.edu/publications/morphtest.ps>.
- Hildebrand, M. (2002). Shortlisting am Beispiel des Asiatischen Brettspiels Go. Diploma thesis (in German), Jena University, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science. April 2002.
- Himstedt, K. (1993). *Verfahren zur Vermeidung redundanter Übersetzungen in modularen Softwaresystemen*. Diplomarbeit im Fach Informatik, Universität Hamburg, Hamburg.
- Himstedt, K. (2005). AnOptimistic Pondering Approach for Asynchronous Distributed Games. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 77-90. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hiltner, A. (1985). Aus Leserbriefen. Zwei Entdeckungen. *Deutsche Schachzeitung*, Vol. 134, No. 11, pp. 386-387.
- Hinde, C.J., Fletcher G.P., West A.A. and Williams, D.J. (1997). Neural Networks. *ICL Technical Journal*, Vol. 11 No. 2, pp. 244-278, esp. p. 259. ISSN 0142-1557.
- Hirose, M. (1996). *Automatic Making of Tsume-Shogi problems* (in Japanese). Bs. thesis, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan.
- Hirose, M., Itoh, T., and Matsubara, H. (1996). Automatic Composition of Tsume-Shogi by Reverse Method. *Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '96* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 34-43. Computer Shogi Ass., Tsukuba, Japan.
- Hirose, M., Matsubara, H., and Itoh, T. (1997). The Composition of Tsume-Shogi Problems. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 299-318. Universiteit Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 9062162347.
- Hirsch, M. (1997). *M-CHESS Professional 7.0*. Mchess Company, Novato.
- Hirsch, M. (2001). Machine Learning in MCHES PROFESSIONAL. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 133-142. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.

- Hiura, I. (1996). What's True at the Positions Resigned? "Toryo no Shinso" (in Japanese), Mainichi Communications, ISBN 4-89563-650-X.
Hoffmann, J. XXXX
- Hlynka, M. and Schaeffer, J. (2004). Pre-Searching. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 203-208. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hoffman, W. and Pavley, R. (1959). A method of solution of the Nth best path problem. *Journal of the ACM*, Vol. 6, pp. 506-514.
- Hofstadter, D.R. (1979). *Gödel, Escher, Bach: an Eternal Golden Braid*. Basic Books, Inc.
- Hofstadter, D.R. (1979). *Gödel, Escher, Bach: an Eternal Golden Braid*. The Harvester Press Limited, Stanford Terrace, Hassock, Sussex. ISBN 0 85527 757 2.
- Hofstee, W.K.B. (1977). De weddenschap als methodologisch model. *Ned. T. v.d. Psychologie*, Vol. 32, pp. 203-217.
- Hofstee, W.K.B. (1984). Methodological decision rules as research policies: a betting model of empirical research. *Acta Psychologica*, Vol. 56, pp. 1-3, pp. 93-109.
- Holding, D.H. (1985). *The Psychology of Chess Skill*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N.J. ISBN 0-89859-575-4.
- Holland, J.H. (1975). *Adaptation in Natural and Artificial Systems*. The University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Mi.
- Holland, J.H. (1986). Escaping Brittleness: the possibilities of general purpose learning algorithms applied to parallel rule-based systems. In Michalski, Carbonell, and Mitchell (eds.), *Machine Learning*, Vol. II, pp. 593-623. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA.
- Hooper, D. (1970). *A Pocket Guide to Chess Endgames*. G. Bell & Sons Ltd., London. Reprinted (1986) by B.T. Batsford Ltd., London.
- Hooper, D. (1970). *A Pocket Guide to Chess Endgames*. G. Bell and Sons Ltd. Republished (1986) by B.T. Batsford Ltd., London.
- Hooper, D. and Whyld, K. (1984). *The Oxford Companion to Chess*. 1st Edition, esp. pp. 112-113. Oxford University Press. ISBN 0-1921-7540-8.
- Hooper, D. and Whyld, K. (1992). *The Oxford Companion to Chess*. Second Edition. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0-19-866164-9.
- Hooper, D. and Whyld, K. (1996). *The Oxford Companion to Chess*. 2nd ed. p. 344. Oxford University Press, New York. ISBN 0-19-280049-3.
- Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association. (2003). <http://www.hkcca.org.hk>.
- Horacek, H. (1982). Construction of Planned Move Trees for Chess Pawn Endings. *Sigart Newsletter* 80, pp. 163-168.
- Horacek, H. (1983). Knowledge-Based Move Selection and Evaluation to Guide the Search in Chess Pawn Endings. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 20-37. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Horacek, H. (1989). Reasoning with Uncertainty in Computer Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 43-63. North Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Horacek, H. (1993). Computer Chess, its Impact on Artificial Intelligence. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 31-36. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Horwitz, B. (1880). Study 39. *The Chess-Monthly*, Vol. 1, p. 253.
- Horwitz, B. (1884). *Chess studies and end-games, systematically arranged: being a complete guide for learners and*

- advanced players*. Jas Wade, London. A corrected version of the 1884 edition appeared as Horwitz and Kling (1889).
- Horwitz, B. and Kling, J. (1889). *Chess studies and end-games, in two parts*. Bell, London.
- Howard, K. S. (1961). *The Enjoyment of Chess Problems*. Dover Publication, Inc., New York, NY.
- Howard, K. S. (1962). *One Hundred Years of the American Two-Move Chess Problem*. Dover Publication, Inc., New York, NY.
- Howard, K. S. (1970). *Classic Chess Problems by Pioneer Composers*. Dover Publication, Inc., New York, NY.
- Hsu, F.-h. (1987). A Two-Million Moves/Sec CMOS Single-Chip Chess Move Generator. *IEEE J. of Solid-state Circuits*, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 841-846.
- Hsu, F.-h. (1987). A Two-Million Moves/Sec CMOS Single Chip Chess Move Generator. *International Solid State Circuits Conference Digest of Technical Papers*, p. 278.
- Hsu, F.-h. (1990). *Large Scale Parallelization of Alpha-Beta Search: An Algorithmic and Architectural Study with Computer Chess*. Ph.D. thesis, Technical report CMU-CS-90-108, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Hsu, F.-h., Anantharaman, T.S., Campbell, M.S., and Nowatzky, A. (1990). DEEP THOUGHT. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 55-78. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Hsu, F.-h., Anantharaman, T.S., Campbell, M.S., and Nowatzky, A. (1990). A Grandmaster Chess Machine. *Scientific American*, Vol. 263, No. 4, pp. 44-50. ISSN 0036-8733.
- Hsu, F.-H. (1994). Design and Implementation of a Computer Go program Archimage 1.1. *Journal of Information Science and Engineering*, Vol. 10, pp. 239-258.
- Hsu, F.-H. (1999). IBM's Deep Blue Chess Grandmaster Chips. *IEEE Micro*, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Mar-Apr), pp. 70-81. ISSN 0272-1732.
- Hsu, F.-H. (2002). *Behind Deep Blue*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N.J. ISBN 0-691-09065-3.
- Hsu, F.-H. (2002). *Behind Deep Blue: Building the Computer That Defeated the World Chess Champion*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- Hsu, S.C. and Huang, D.H. (1985). Design and Implementation of a Chinese Chess Knowledge Base. *Proceedings of NCS*, pp. 505-509. (in Chinese)
- Hsu, S.C. (1990). Introduction to Computer Chess and Computer Chinese Chess. *Journal of Computer*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 1-8. (in Chinese)
- Hsu, S.C. and Liu, D.Y. (1991). The Design and Construction of the Computer Go Program DRAGON 2. *Computer Go*, No. 16, pp. 3-14.
- Hsu, S.C. and Tsao, K.M. (1991). Design and Implementation of an Opening Game Knowledge-Base System for Computer Chinese Chess. *Bulletin of the College of Engineering*, N.T.U., No. 53, pp. 75-86. (in Chinese)
- Hsu, S.C., Yan, J.C., and Chang, H. (1994). Design and Implementation of a Computer Go Program ARCHIMAGE 1.1. *Journal of Information Sciences and Engineering*, Vol. 10, pp. 239-258. ISSN 1016-2364.
- Hsu, T.S. and Liu, P.Y. (2002). Verification of Endgame Databases. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No.3, pp. 132-144.
- Hu, S. and Lehner, P.E. (1997). Multipurpose Strategic Planning in the Game of Go. *IEEE Trans. On Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 19, No. 9, pp. 148-151. ISSN 0162-8828.
- Huberman, B.J. (1968). *A Program to Play Chess End Games*. Technical Report no. CS-106, Ph.D. thesis. Stanford University, Computer Science Department.
- Hübner, R. (2001) Robert Hübner kommentiert. *Schach*, Vol. 55, No. 9, pp. 33-36. ISSN 0048 9328.

- Huhns, M.N., Mukhopadhyay, U., Stephens, L.M. and Bonnel, R. (1987). DAI for Document Retrieval: the MINDS project. *Research Notes in Artificial Intelligence* I, pp. 249-284, Morgan Kaufmann.
- Humphreys, M.S., Bain, J.D., and Pike, R. (1989). Different Ways to Cue a Coherent Memory System: A Theory of Episodic, Semantic and Procedural Tasks. *Psychological Review*, Vol. 96, No. 2, pp. 208-233.
- Hünen, R.W.G. (1987). A Uniform Way to Report Database Results. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 91. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hünen, R.W.G. (1989). Efficient Pattern Recognition in Large Game Trees. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 313-321. North Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Hunt, E.B., Marin, J., and Stone, P. (1966). *Experiments in Induction*. Academic Press. LCC 65-26400.
- Hurd, J. (2005). <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/users/jeh1004/research/papers/chess.html>. Formal verification of chess endgame databases.
- Huss, A. and Lobron, E. (1985). Zonal Tournament, Beer-Sheva. *Chess Informant* (ed. A. Matanovic), No. 39, pp. 338. Sahovski Informator, Beograd.
- Hwang, Y.J. and Hsu, S.C. (1994). Design and Implementation of a Position Judgement System for Computer Go Programs. *Bulleting of the College of Engineering*, N.T.U., No. 62, pp. 21-33.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1981). A Table-Driven Hashing Algorithm. *Proceedings of ACM SE Regional Conference*, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Hyatt, R. (1983). *Cray Blitz - A Computer Chess Playing Program*. Master's Thesis, University of Southern Mississippi.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1984). Using Time Wisely. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 4-9. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1985). Parallel Chess on the Cray X-MP/48. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 90-99. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hyatt, R.M., Gower, A.E. and Nelson, H.L. (1985). Cray Blitz. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D.F. Beal), Pergamon Press, pp. 8-18. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Hyatt, R.M., Gower, A.E., and Nelson, H.L. (1985). Using Time Wisely, revisited (extended abstract). *Proceedings of the 1985 ACM annual conference on The range of computing: mid-80's perspective*, p. 271, Denver, Colorado. ISBN 0-89791-170-9.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1996). CRAFTY – Chess Program. <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/v19/crafty-19.1.tar.gz>.
- Hyatt, R., Nelson, H., and Gower, A. (1986). Cray Blitz - 1984 Chess Champion". *Telematics and Informatics* Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 299-305. Pergamon Press Ltd.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1988). *A High-Performance Parallel Algorithm to Search Depth-First Game Trees*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Alabama, Birmingham, U.S.A.
- Hyatt, R.M., Suter, B.W., and Nelson, H.L. (1989). A Parallel Alpha-Beta Tree Searching Algorithm. *Parallel Computing*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 299-308. ISSN 0167-8191.
- Hyatt, R. and Nelson, H. (1990). Chess and Supercomputers, details on optimizing Cray Blitz. *Proceedings of Supercomputing '90*, pp. 354-363. New York.
- Hyatt, R.M., Gower, A.E., and Nelson, H.L. (1990). Cray Blitz. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 111-130. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1996). CRAFTY – Chess Program. <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt>.

- Hyatt, R. (1997). The Dynamic Tree-Splitting Parallel Search Algorithm. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 3-19. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hyatt, R. M. and Newborn, M. M. (1997). CRAFTY Goes Deep. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 79-86. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1998). The Dynamic Tree-Splitting Parallel Search Algorithm, *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 3-19. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hyatt, R.M. (1999). Book Learning - a Methodology to Tune an Opening Book Automatically. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 3-12.
- Hyatt, R. M. (1999). Rotated Bitmaps, a New Twist on an Old Idea. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 213-222. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Hyatt, R. (1999). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/>. Server for CRAFTY and Nalimov's EGTs.
- Hyatt, R. (2000). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/>. Server providing Nalimov's tables and statistics.
- Hyatt, R. (2000). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/>. Server providing Nalimov's EG statistics and tables.
- Hyatt, R. (2000). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/>. Server providing CRAFTY and Nalimov's EGTs and statistics.
- Hyatt, R. (2000). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/>. Server providing Nalimov's EG DTM statistics and tables.
- Hyatt, R. (2001). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/>. Server providing Nalimov's EGTs and statistics.
- Hyatt, R.M. and Mann, T. (2002). A lock-less transposition table implementation for parallel search chess engines. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 63-72. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hyatt, R.M. (2004). Crafty (Hyatt's home page). <http://www.cis.uab.edu/info/faculty/hyatt/hyatt.html>.
- Hyatt, R. (2005). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/> Server providing Nalimov's EGTs and statistics.
- Hyatt, R. and Cozzie, A. (2005). The Effect of Hash Signature Collisions in a Chess Program. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28., No. 3, pp. 131-139. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Hyatt, R. (2006). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/> Nalimov DTM EGT download service.
- Hyatt, R. (2006). The CRAFTY ftp site. <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/>.
- Ibaraki, T. (1986). Generalization of Alpha-Beta and SSS* Search Procedures. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 29, pp. 73-117. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Ibaraki, T. and Katoh, Y. (1990). Searching Minimax Game Trees Under Memory Space Constraint. *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 1, pp. 141-153. ISSN 1012-2443.
- Ibaraki, T. (1991). Search Algorithms for Minimax Game Trees. Conference paper at *Twenty years NPcompleteness*, June 1991, Sicily.
- Ibaraki, T. and Katoh, Y. (1991). Searching Minimax Game Trees Under Memory Space Constraint. *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 1, pp. 141-153.
- ICCA J. Editors (1992). Thompson: All about Five Men. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 140-143. ISSN 0920-234X.
- ICCA J. Editors (1993). Thompson: Quintets with Variations. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 86-90. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Iqbal, A. (2006). Is Aesthetics Computable? *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29. No.1, p. 40. ISSN: 1389-6911.

ICGA (2003). www.icga.org. Game-specific Information: Western Chess – Reference Data.

ICGA (2005). <http://www.icga.org> includes review statistics on 3- to 6-man Western Chess endgames.

Iida, H. and Kotani, Y. (1991). Computer Shogi. *The Proceedings of Game Playing System Workshop*, pp. 42-48. ICOT, Tokyo, Japan.

Iida, H. and Kotani, Y. (1992). A Strategy of Game Tree Search Modelling Experts' Thinking Process. *The Transactions of Information Processing of Japan*, Vol. 33, No. 11, pp. 1296-1305. (In Japanese)

Iida, H. and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1992). How to Become a Shogi Grandmaster. *Proceedings of The First European Shogi Workshop*, Heidelberg, Germany, Vol. 1, pp. 25-29. Shogi Deutschland and EMBL.

Iida, H. (1993). *Shogi in Europe*. Uniprint, University of Limburg.

Iida, H. and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1993). Thoughts on Grandmaster-like Strategies. *Proceedings of The Second European Shogi Workshop*. Shogi Deutschland and EMBL, Heidelberg, Germany.

Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (1993). Opponent-Model Search. *Technical Reports in Computer Science*, CS 93-03. Department of Computer Science, University of Limburg. ISSN 0922-8721.

Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1993). Potential Applications of Opponent-Model Search. Part 1: The Domain of Applicability. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 201-208. ISSN 0920-234X.

Iida, H. (1994). *Heuristic Theories on Game-Tree Search*. Ph.D thesis, Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology, Tokyo. ISBN 4-944082-02-9.

Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Kotani, Y. (1994). Tutoring Strategy in Game Playing. *Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '94* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 148-157. Computer Shogi Association, Kanagawa. (In Japanese)

Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., Herik, H.J. van den, and Herschberg, I.S. (1994). Potential Applications of Opponent-Model Search. Part 2. Risks and strategies. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 10-14. ISSN 0920-234X.

Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., Herik, H.J. van den, and Herschberg, I.S. (1994). Thoughts on the Application of Opponent-Model Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg, and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 61-78. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.

Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., Herik, H.J. van den, and Herschberg, I. (1994). Potential Applications of Opponent-Model Search, Part II: Risks and Strategies. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 10-14. ISSN 0920-234X.

Iida, H., Handa, K., and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1995). Tutoring Strategies in Game-Tree Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 191-204. ISSN 0920-234X.

Iida, H. and Abe, F. (1996). Brinkmate Search. *Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '96*, pp. 160-169.

Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (1996). A Game-Tree Model Including an Opponent Model. *Proceedings of the Eighth Dutch Conference on Artificial Intelligence (NAIC'96)* (eds. J.-J.Ch. Meyer and L.C. van der Gaag), pp. 223-234. Utrecht University, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Iida, H., Kotani, I., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (1997). Gains and Risks of OM Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 153-165. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.

Iida, H. (1999). Games and Puzzles Computer Contest (GPCC). *Proceedings of the 40th Programming Symposium*, p. 102. Information Processing Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan (in Japanese).

Iida, H. and Müller, M. (2000). Report on the Second Open Computer-Amazons Championship, *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 51-54. ISSN 1389-6911.

- Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den. (2000). Cooperative Strategies for Pair Playing. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 189-201. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Iida, H., Sakuta, M., and Rollason, J. (2002). Computer Shogi. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 134, Nos. 1-2, pp. 121-144. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Iida, H. Takeshita, N. and Yoshimura J. (2003). *A Metric for Entertainment of Boardgames: its Implications for Evolution of Chess Variants*. <http://www.cs.inf.shizuoka.ac.jp/~iida?CGRI/TR/EG2002a.htm>.
- Intelligent Go (2002). Intelligent Go Foundation, <http://www.intelligentgo.org/>.
- International Business Machines (1997). Deep Blue FAQ, [#ai](http://www.chess.ibm.com/meet/html/d.3.3a.html).
- Inui, K., Tokunaga, T., Tanaka, H. (1992). Text Revision: a Model and its Implementation. *Aspects of Automated Natural Language Generation* (ed. R. Dale et al.). *Lecture Notes in AI* 587, pp. 215-230. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Irving, G., Donkers, J. and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2000). Solving Kalah. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 139-147.
- Irving, R. (1978-1979). Towards an Optimum Mastermind Strategy. *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 81 – 87.
- Ishida, M. (1984). *Canonical Sequence Dictionary*. World Culture Publishing, Taipei, Taiwan.
- Ito, T. and Noshita, K. (1993). Two Fast Programs for Solving Tsume-Shogi (in Japanese). *Proceedings of the 34th Programming Symposium*, Information Processing Society of Japan.
- Ito, T. and Noshita, K. (1994). Two Fast Programs for Solving Tsume-Shogi and Their Evaluation (in Japanese). *Trans. IPS Japan*, Vol. 35, No. 8, pp. 1531-1539.
- Ito, T., Kawano, Y., Seo, M., and Noshita, K. (1995). Recent Progress in Solving Tsume-Shogi by Computers (Survey in Japanese). *Journal of the Japanese Society for Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 853-859. ISSN 0912-8085.
- Jacobi, J. (1942). *The psychology of C.G. Jung*. Kegan Paul, London.
- Jacobs, N.J.D. (1989). XIAN, A Chinese Chess Program. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence. The First Computer Olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 104-112. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Jain, A.K., Murty, M.N., and Flynn, P.J. (1999). Data Clustering: A Review. *ACM Computing Surveys (CSUR)*, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 264-323. ISSN 0360-0300.
- Jain, A.K., Duin, R.P.W. , and Mao, J. (2000). Statistical pattern recognition: a REVIW. *Ieee Transachtions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 22(1):4-37.
- James, W. (1890). *The Principles of Psychology*, Vol. 2. Henry Holt & Co., New York. (Republished by Dover Publications, 1950.)
- Jansa, V. (1987). Wrecking the Record. *New in Chess Magazine*, No. 8, pp. 5-6.
- Jansen, P.J. (1990). Problematic Positions and Speculative Play. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 169-181. Springer-Verlag, New York, Berlin, Heidelberg. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Jansen, P.J. and Schaeffer, J. (1990). Seconding a Grandmaster. *ICCA Journal*, Vol 13, No. 1, pp. 29-34. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Jansen, P.J. (1992). *Using Knowledge about the Opponent in Game-Tree Search*. Ph.D. thesis, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

Jansen, P.J. (1992a). KQKR: Awareness of a Fallible Opponent. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 111-131. ISSN 0920-234X.

Jansen, P.J. (1992b). KQKR: Assessing the Utility of Heuristics. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 179-191. ISSN 0920-234X.

Jansen, P.J. (1993). KQKR: Speculatively Thwarting a Human Opponent. *ICCA Journal*, Vol 16, No. 1, pp. 3-17. ISSN 0920-234X.

Jansson, T. and Pahlén, H. (1989-1991). The Swedish Rating List. *ICCA Journal*. From Vol. 12, No. 1 to Vol. 14, No. 1, both inclusive.

Japanese Professional Renju Association, (1903). History of Renju Rules, <http://www.renjusha.net/database/oldrule.htm>.

Japanese Shogi Association (ed.) (1994). *Shogi Nenkan*. Year Book of Shogi, Japanese Shogi Association, Tokyo, Japan. In Japanese.

Jasiek, R. (1997). Commentary on the Nihon Kiin 1989 Rules. <http://home.snafu.de/jasiek/j1989com.html>.

Jenkins, B. (1997). Algorithm Alley. *Dr. Dobbs's Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 9, pp. 107-110. ISSN 1044--789X.

Joerg, C.F. (1996). *The Cilk System for Parallel Multithreaded Computing*. Ph.D. Thesis. Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

Joerg, C.F. and Kuszmaul, B.C. (1994). Massively Parallel Chess. *Third DIMACS Parallel Implementation Challenge Workshop*, Rutgers University. (Available via anonymous FTP from theory.lcs.mit.edu in /pub/cilk/dimacs94.ps.Z.

Johnson, R. (1988). *Elementary Statistics*. 5th ed. Kent Publ. Cie., Boston, MA. ISBN 0-534-91719-4.

Jong, G. de and Mooney, R. (1986). Explanation-Based Learning: An Alternative View. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 145-176. ISSN 0885-6125.

Johnson-Laird, P.N. and Steedman, M. (1978). The Psychology of Syllogisms. *Cognitive Psychology*, Vol. 10, pp. 64-99.

Jones, A.J. (1980). *Game Theory: Mathematical Models of Conflict*. Ellis Horwood, West Sussex.

Jongman, R.W. (1968). *Het Oog van de Meester*. Ph.D. thesis. University of Amsterdam. Van Gorcum, Assen.

Jung, C.G. (1936). *Psychologische Typen*. Rascher & Cie, Zurich.

Junghanns, A. (1994). Fuzzy Numbers as a Tool in Chess Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 141-148. ISSN 0920-234X.

Junghanns, A. (1994). *Methoden zur Verbesserung von Suchalgorithmen*. Diplomarbeit, Technische Universität Chemnitz-Zwickau.

Junghanns, A. and Schaeffer, J. (1997). Search versus knowledge in game-playing programs revisited. *Proceedings of the 15th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-97)*, Vol 1, pp. 692-697. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Fransisco, CA. ISBN 1-558-60480-4.

Junghanns, A., Schaeffer, J., Brockington, M., Björnsson, Y., and Marsland, T.A. (1997). Diminishing Returns for Additional Search in Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 53-67. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6234-7.

Junghanns, A. (1998). Are there Practical Alternatives to Alpha-Beta? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 14-32. ISSN 0920-234X.

Junghanns, A. and Schaeffer, J. (1998). Single-agent search in the presence of deadlock. *Proceedings of the 17th*

National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-98), pp. 419-424.

Junghanns, A. (1999). *Pushing the Limits: New Developments in Single-Agent Search*, Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta. URL: <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~games/Sokoban/papers.html>.

Junghanns, A. and Schaeffer, J. (1999). Domain-dependent single-agent search enhancements. *Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-99)*, pp. 570-575.

Junghanns, A. and Schaeffer, J. (2000). Sokoban: A Challenging Single-Agent Search Problem. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H.Iida), pp. 139-157. Published by the Universiteit Maastricht in cooperation with the University of Shizuoka. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.

Junghanns, A. and Brockington, M. (2002). Personal communication.

Justiniano, C. and Frayn, C.M. (2003). The ChessBrain Project: A Global Effort to Build the World's Largest Chess Supercomputer. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 132-137.

Ka, B., Keene, R. and Lim Kok Ann (1985). *The Official Laws of Chess and other FIDE regulations*. Batsford, Ltd. London.

Kadowaki, Y. (ed.) (1975). *Tsumuya-Tsumazaruya: Shogi-Muso, Shogi-Zuko*. Toyo-Bunko 282. Heibonsha, Tokyo. ISBN 4-582-80282-6. (in Japanese).

Kaelbling, L.P., Littman, M.L., and Moore, A.W. (1996). Reinforcement Learning: A Survey. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, Vol. 4, pp. 237-285. ISSN 1076-9757.

Kaindl, H. (1982). Dynamic Control of the Quiescence Search in Computer Chess. *Proceedings of EMCSR 82*, pp. 973-978. Vienna.

Kaindl, H. (1982). Dynamic Control of the Quiescence Search in Computer Chess. *Cybernetics and Systems Research* (ed. R. Trapp), pp. 973-977. North-Holland, Amsterdam.

Kaindl, H. (1982). Positional Long-Range Planning in Computer Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 145-167. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-026898-6. Also published as Kaindl, H. (1983). *Positional Long-Range Planning in Computer Chess*. Technical University of Vienna, Austria.

Kaindl, H. (1982). Quiescence Search in Computer Chess. *SIGART Newsletter*, 80, pp. 124-131. Reprinted (1983) in *Computer-Game-Playing: Theory and Practice*, pp. 39-52. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester.

Kaindl, H. (1983). Searching to Variable Depth in Computer Chess. *Proceedings of IJCAI 83*, pp. 760-762. Karlsruhe.

Kaindl, H., Horacek, H. and Wagner, M. (1986). Selective Search versus Brute Force. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 140-145. ISSN 0920-234X.

Kaindl, H. (1988). Minimizing. *AI Magazine*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 69-76.

Kaindl, H. (1988). Useful Statistics from Tournament Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 156-159. ISSN 0920-234X.

Kaindl, H., Wagner, M. and Horacek, H. (1988). *Comparing Various Pruning Algorithms on Very Strongly Ordered Game Trees: The Details*. Tech. Report #50, Department of Statistics and Computer Science, University of Vienna, Austria.

Kaindl, H. (1989). Towards a Theory of Knowledge. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 159-185. North Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.

Kaindl, H. and Scheucher, A. (1989). The Reason for the Benefits of Minmax Search. Proc. of the 11th IJCAI, pp. 322-327, Detroit, MI.

Kaindl, H. (1990). Tree Searching Algorithms. *Computers, Chess and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J.

Schaeffer), pp. 133-158. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.

Kaindl, H., Shams, R. and Horacek, H. (1991). Minimax Search Algorithms with and without Aspiration Windows. *IEEE Trans. on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 13, No. 12, pp. 1225-1235. ISSN 0162-8828.

Kaindl, H. and Scheucher, A. (1992). Reasons for the Effect of Bounded Look-Ahead Search. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 992-1007.

Kaindl, H., Kainz, G., Leeb, A., and Smetana, H. (1995). How to use limited memory in heuristic search. *Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-95)*, Montreal, Canada, pp. 236-242.

Kajihara, Y. and Iida, H. (1999). Programming of Amazons. *Proceedings of the 40th Programming Symposium*, p. 103. Information Processing Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan (in Japanese).

Kalnim, R. (1990). A Positional Assembly Model. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 138-142. ISSN 0920-234X.

Kamp, B. van de (1987). The Anatoly Karpov Interview 'There is nothing wrong with my chess'. *New in Chess Magazine*, No. 1, pp. 50-54 and pp. 63-67.

Kaneko, T., Yamaguchi, K., and Kawai, S. (2000). Compiling logical features into specialized state-evaluators by partial evaluation, boolean tables and incremental calculation. In *PRICAI 2000*, pages 72-82, Melbourne, Australia.

Kaneko, T., Yamaguchi, K., and Kawai, S. (2001). Automatic feature construction and optimization for general game player. In *The Sixth Game Programming Workshop*, number 14 in IPSJ Symposium Series 2001, pages 25-32.

Kaneko, T., Yamaguchi, K., and Kawai, S. (2002). Automatic construction of paterd-baes evaluation functions for game programming. *IPSJ JOURNAL*, 43(10):3040-3047. (In Japanese).

Kano, Y. (1985). *Graded Go Problems for Beginners*. Volume One. The Nihon Ki-in. Tokyo, Japan. ISBN 4-8182-0228-2.

Kano, Y. (1985). *Graded Go Problems for Beginners*. Volume Two. The Nihon Ki-in. Tokyo, Japan. ISBN 4-9065-7447-5.

Kano, Y. (1990). *Graded Go Problems for Beginners*, Volume Four. The Nihon Ki-in, Tokyo, Japan.

Kao, K. (1997). *Sums of Hot and Tepid Combinatorial Games*. Ph.D. thesis, University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

Kao, K. (2000). Mean and temperature search for Go endgames, *Information Sciences*, Vol. 122, No. 1, pp. 77-90. ISSN 0020-0255.

Karlsson, T. and Grotting, G. (1991-1997). The Swedish Rating List. *ICCA Journal*. From Vol. 14, No. 2, published in each issue.

Karlsson, T. (2004). The Swedish rating list. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 261.

Karp, R. (1972). Reducibility Among Combinatorial Problems. In Miller, R. and Thatcher, J., editors, *Complexity of Computer Computations*, pages 85-103. Plenum Press, New York.

Karp, R.M. and Zhang, Y. (1989). On Parallel Evaluation of Game Trees. *Proceedings of SPAA'89*, pp. 409-420. ACM Press, New York, NY.

Karrer, P. (2000). KQQKQP and KQPKQP \approx . *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 75-84. ISSN 1389-6911.

Karrer, P. (2000). Private communication.

Kasparov, G. (1987). *Kasparov Teaches Chess*. B.T. Batsford, London, England. ISBN: 0713455268.

Kasparov, G. and Keene, R. (1989). *Batsford Encyclopedia of Chess Openings*. B.T. Batsford, Ltd., UK.

- Kasparov - Karpov Match 1984/5, games 41 and 48. *Chess Informant* (ed. A. Matanovic), No. 38, pp. 191-193. Sahovski Informator, Beograd.
- Kasparov, G. (1996). The day that I sensed a new kind of intelligence. *TIME Magazine*.
- Kasparov, G. (2003–2006). My Great Predecessors, Parts 1–5. Everyman Chess, London. ISBN 1857444043.
- Kasparyan, G.M. (1980). *Domination in 2,545 Endgame Studies*. Progress Publishers.
- Kato, T. (1995). Collection of Kapitein Documents No. 1. Explanations and Problems of Tsuitate-Tsume-Shogi (in Japanese).
- Katoh, N., Ibaraki, T., and Mine, H. (1982). An efficient algorithm for K shortest simple paths. *Networks*, Vol. 12, pp. 411-427.
- Kaufman, L. (1992). Rate Your Own Computer. *Computer Chess Reports*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 17-19. ICD, NY.
- Kaufman, L. (1993). Rate Your Own Computer - part II. *Computer Chess Reports*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 13-15. ICD, NY.
- Kavalek, L. (2001). Columns archived at www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/style/columns/chess/.
- Kavalek, L. (2003). Chess Column. *Washington Post*, February 10, 2003.
- Kawano, Y. (1994). Using Similar Positions to Search Game Trees. *Proceedings Combinatorial Game Workshop*, Berkeley.
- Kawano, Y. (1996). Using Similar Positions to Search Game Trees. *Games of No Chance* (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), MSRI Publications, Volume 29, pp. 193-202. Cambridge University Press. ISBN 0-521-57411-0.
- Kaye, R. (2003). *Minesweeper and the 'P = NP?' question: a short FAQ*, <http://web.mat.bham.ac.uk/R.W.Kaye/minesw/FAQ.htm>.
- Kažić, B.M. (1989). The 50-Move Rule Adapted (2). *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 123.
- Ke, Y.-F. and Parng, T.-M. (1993). The Guard Heuristic: Legal Move Ordering with Forward Game-Tree Pruning. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 76-85. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Ke, Y.F. (1995). *A Parallel Hardware Architecture for Accelerating Computer Chess System*. Ph. D. Thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)
- Kendall, G. and Whitwell, G. (2001). An Evolutionary Approach for the Tuning of a Chess Evaluation Function. *Proceedings of the 2001 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation*. <http://www.cs.nott.ac.uk/~gxx/papers/cec2001chess.pdf>.
- Keeler, E.B. and Spencer, J. (1975). Optimal Doubling in Backgammon. *Operations Research*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 1063-1071. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Games I* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 62-70. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISBN 0-387-96496-7 / 3-540-96496-7.
- Keene, R., Jacobs, B., and Buzan, T. (1996). *Man v. Machine: The ACM Chess Challenge: Garry Kasparov v. IBM's Deep Blue*. B.B. Enterprises, Sussex.
- Keith, T. Backgammon Galore, <http://www.bkgm.com/rules.html>.
- Keene, R. (1997). Kasparov's Final Game. *The Times*, June 7.
- Kendall, G. and Whitwell, G. (2001). An Evolutionary Approach for the Tuning of a Chess Evaluation function. *Proceedings of the 2001 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation*. <http://www.cs.nott.ac.uk/~gxx/papers/cec2001chess.pdf>.
- Kent, P. (1980). The MASTER Chess Program. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 131-142. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.

- Keres, P. (1950). Ferzvoe okontshanie, see *Shakhmaty za 1947-1949, Fizkulytura i sport*, pp. 310-336, Moscow.
- Keres, P. (1974). *Practical Chess Endings*. B.T. Batsford, Ltd., London.
- Kerner, Y. (1994). Case-based evaluation in computer chess. *Topics in Case-Based Reasoning (EWCBR-94)* (eds. M. Keane, J.P. Haton, and M. Manago). Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Kerner (HaCohen-Kerner), Y. (1995). Learning Strategies for Explanation Patterns: Basic Game Patterns with Application to Chess. Case-Based Reasoning: Research and Development, *Proceedings of the First International Conference, ICCBR-95* (eds. M. Keane, J. Haton and M. Manago). Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1010, pp. 491–500, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. ISSN 0302-9743.
- Khemani, D. (1994). Planning with thematic actions. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on AI Planning Systems* (ed. K. Hammond). AAAI Press, Menlo Park, California.
- Khenkin, V.L. (1962). Okonchaniya s Ferzem protiv Lad'i. In: Yu.L. Averbakh. *Shakhmatnye okonchaniya*. Ferzevye. Lad'ja protiv legkoj figury. Tretij tom. Gos. izd. Fizkul'tura i Sport, Moskva, pp. 103-204.
- Kierulf, A. (1985). *Smart Go Board: Algorithms for the Tactical Calculator*. Diploma thesis (unpublished), ETH Zürich.
- Kierulf, A. (1989). New Concepts in Computer Othello: Corner Value, Edge Avoidance, Access, and Parity. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 225-240. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Kierulf, A. (1990). *Smart Game Board: a Workbench for Game-Playing Programs, with Go and Othello as Case Studies*. Ph.D. Thesis, Informatik-Dissertationen, No. 22, Verlag der Fachvereine, ETH Zurich, Switzerland.
- King, R.D. (in press). PROMIS: Experiments in Machine Learning and Protein Folding. In *Machine Intelligence 12* (eds. J.E. Hayes, D. Michie and E. Tyugu). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Kipping, C.S. (1911). *Manchester City News*.
- Kishimoto, A. and Müller, M. (2003). A solution to the GHI problem for depth-first proof-number search. Manuscript in preparation.
- Kishimoto, A. and Müller, M. (2004). A General Solution to the Graph History Interaction Problem. *American Association for Artificial Intelligence (AAAI) National Conference*, pp. 644-649.
- Kister, J., Stein, P., Ulam, S., Walden, W. and Wells, M. (1957). Experiments in Chess. *Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery*, Vol. 4, pp. 174-177.
- Kitano, H. and Higuchi, T. (1991). Massively Parallel Memory-Based Parsing. *Proceedings of the 12th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 918-924. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Palo Alto, CA.
- Kitano, H., Handler, J., Higuchi, T., Moldovan and Waltz, D. (1991). Massively Parallel Artificial Intelligence. *Proceedings of the 12th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 557-562. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Palo Alto, CA.
- Kitano, H., Asada, M., Kuniyoshi, Y., Noda, I., and Osawa, E. (1995). Robocup: The Robot World Cup Initiative. *Proceedings of the IJCAI-95 Workshop on Entertainment and AI/Life* (eds. H. Kitano, J. Bates, and B. Hayes-Roth), pp. 19-24. IJCAI, Montreal, Quebec.
- Klein, M. (1967). A primal method for minimal cost flows. *Management Science*, Vol. 14, pp. 205-220.
- Klein, S. W., Wolf, S., Militello, L., and Zsombok, C. (1995). Characteristics of skilled option generation in chess. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 62, 63-69.
- Klein Paste, Th. and Laag, P. van der (1990). *An Analysis of the SSS*-algorithm*. Master Thesis. Erasmus University Rotterdam, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

- Klimesch, W. (1988). *Struktur und Aktivierung des Gedächtnisses. Das Vernetzungsmodell: Grundlagen und Elemente einer Übergreifenden Theorie*. Hans Huber, Bern, Switzerland.
- Klimesch, W. (1994). *The Structure of Long-Term Memory: A Connectivity Model of Semantic Processing*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N.J. ISBN 08-058-135-43.
- Kling, J. and Horwitz, B. (1851). *Chess Studies, or Endings of Games, Containing Upwards of Two Hundred Scientific Examples of Chess Strategy*. Skeet, London.
- Klinger, K. and Mechner, D. (1996). An Architecture for Computer Go, <http://www.cns.nyu.edu/~mechner/compgo/acg/>.
- Klingbeil, N. and Schaeffer, J. (1988). Search Strategies for Conspiracy Numbers. *Canadian Artificial Intelligence Conference*, pp. 133-139.
- Klingbeil, N. (1989). *Search Strategies for Conspiracy Numbers*. M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Knoblock, C.A. and Arens, Y. (1994). An Architecture for Information Retrieval Agents. *Working Notes of the AAAI Spring Symposium on Software Agents*, pp. 49-56.
- Knuth, D.E. (1968). *The Art of Computer Programming*. Vol. 1, Fundamental Concepts, Second Edition, 1973. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, MA.
- Knuth, D.E. (1973). *The Art of Computer Programming*. Vol. 3: *Sorting and Searching*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts. ISBN 0-201-03803-X.
- Knuth, D. E. and Moore, R. W. (1975). An Analysis of Alpha-Beta Pruning. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 293-326. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Knuth, D. (1976-1977). The Computer as Master Mind. *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 1-6.
- Kobsa, A. and Wahlster, W. (eds.) (1989). *User Models in Dialog Systems*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Kocsis, L., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2000). Learning Time Allocation using Neural Networks. *Computers and Games* (eds. T. Marsland and I. Frank), LNCS #2063, pp. 170-185. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. ISBN 3-540-43080-6.
- Kocsis, L., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2001). Search-independent Forward Pruning. *Proceedings of the 13th Belgium-Netherlands Conference on Artificial Intelligence (BNAIC 2001)* (eds. B. Kröse, M. de Rijke, G. Schreier, and M. van Someren), pp. 159-166.
- Kocsis, L., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., Postma, E.O. and Herik, H.J. van den (2002). The Neural MoveMap Heuristic in Chess. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Computers and Games (CG 2002)*. To appear in the "Lecture Notes in Computer Science" series.
- Kocsis, L., Herik, H.J. van den, and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2003). Two Learning Algorithms for Forward Pruning. *ICGA Journal*, Vol 26, No. 3, pp. 165-182.
- Koehler, J. H. (1989). *The Science of Pocket Billiards*. Sportology Publications, Laguna Hills, CA. ISBN 0-96-228902-7.
- Kofler, R. (1993). Leser Reaktionen. *PC-Schach*, No. 1, p. 5.
- Kojima, T., Ueda, K., and Nagano, S. (1994). A case study on acquisition and refinement of deductive rules based in EBG in an adversary: how to capture stones in Go. *Game Programming Workshop in Japan '94*, pp. 34-43.
- Kojima, T. (1995). *A model of acquisition and refinement of deductive rules in the game of Go*. Master's thesis, The University of Tokyo.

- Kojima, T., Ueda, K., and Nagano, S. (1996). A case study on acquisition of pattern knowledge in Go using ecological analogy. *Game Programming Workshop in Japan '96*, pp. 133-140. In Japanese.
- Kojima, T., Ueda, K., and Nagano, S. (1997). An evolutionary algorithm extended by ecological analogy and its application to the game of Go. *Proceedings of the Fifteenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 684-689.
- Kojima, T. and Yoshikawa, A. (1999). A Two-Step Model of Pattern Acquisition: Application to Tsume-Go. *Computers and Games: Proceedings CG '98*. (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 146-166. LNCS #1558, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany. ISBN 3-540-65766.
- Kojima, T., Ueda, K., and Nagano, S. (2000). Flexible Acquisition of Various Types of Go Knowledge. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 221-238. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Kolodner, J.L. (1992). *Case-Based Reasoning*. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. ISBN 1-55860-237-2.
- Koller, D. and Pfeffer, A. (1997). Representations and Solutions for Game-Theoretic Problems. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 94, Nos. 1-2, pp. 167-215. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Komissarchik, E. and Futer, A. (1974). Ob Analize Ferzevogo Endshpilya pri Pomoshchi EVM. *Problemy Kybernetiki*, Vol. 29, pp. 211-220. English translation in *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (1986), pp. 189-198. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Komissarchik, E.A. and Futer, A.L. (1986). Computer Analysis of a Queen Endgame. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 189-198. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Kooi, B. (2005). Yet another Mastermind Strategy. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 13-20. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Kopec, D. (1979). Rook v knight by Computer. *Research Memorandum MIP-R-125*, Machine Intelligence Research Unit, University of Edinburgh. Also published in *Chess* (1983). Vol. 47, Nos. 895-896, pp. 288-295. Sutton Coldfield, England.
- Kopec, D. and Niblett, T. (1980). How Hard is the Play of the King-Rook-King-Knight Ending? *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 57-81. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.
- Kopec, D. and Bratko, I. (1982). The Bratko-Kopec experiment: a comparison of human and computer performance in chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 57-72. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.
- Kopec, D. and Michie, D. (1983). *Mismatch between machine representations and human concepts: dangers and remedies*. FAST series No. 9 report. European Community, Brussels.
- Kopec, D., Newborn, M. and Yu, W. (1986). Experiments in Chess Cognition. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 59-79. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Kopec, D., Northam, E., Podber, D. and Fouda, Y. (1989). Connectivity in Chess. *Workshop on New Directions in Game-Tree Search* (ed. T.A. Marsland). Printing Services, University of Alberta, Edmonton.
- Kopec, D., (1990). Advances in Man-Machine Play. *Chess, Computers, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 9-32. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Kopec, D. and Valvo, M. (1993). The 23rd ACM International Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 38-46. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Korf, R. E. (1985). Depth-First Iterative Deepening: An Optimal Admissible Tree Search. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 97-109. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Korf, R.E. (1985). *Learning to solve problems by searching for macro-operators*. Pitman.
- Korf, R.E. (1985). Macro-operators: A weak method for learning. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 35-77. ISSN 0004-3702.

- Korf, R.E. (1987). Planning as Search: A Quantitative Approach. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 33, pp. 65-88.
- Korf, R.E. (1993). Linear-Space Best-First Search. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 62, No. 1, pp. 41-78. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Korf, R.E. (1993). Best-first Minimax Search: First Results. *Proceedings of the AAAI'93 Fall Symposium*, American Association for Artificial Intelligence, AAAI Press, pp. 39-47.
- Korf, R.E. and Chickering, D.M. (1994) Best-first minimax search: Othello results. *Proceedings of the 13th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-94)*, pp. 1365-1370. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA.
- Korf, R.E. and Chickering, D.M. (1996). Best-first minimax search. *Artificial Intelligence*. Vol. 84, No 1-2, pp. 223-239. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Korf, R.E. (1997). Finding Optimal Solutions to Rubik's Cube Using Pattern Databases. *Proceedings of the 16th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence ()*, pp. 700-705.
- Korf, R.E. (1997). Does Deep Blue use AI? *Proceedings of the AAAI-97 Workshop on Deep Blue vs. Kasparov: The Significance for Artificial Intelligence* (ed. R. Morris), pp. 1-2. Providence, RI.
- Korf, R.E. (1997). Does DEEP BLUE use Artificial Intelligence? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 243-245. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Korf, R.E. (2000). Finding Optimal Solution to Rubik's Cube Using Pattern Databases. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 125-137. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Korn, W. (1975). *American Chess Art*. p. 97. Pitman Publishing, New York. ISBN 0-2730-7215-3.
- Korst, J. (1984). *Het Genereren van Regels voor Schaak Eindspelen ofwel: Eindspelen moeilijker dan je denkt!* M.Sc. Thesis, Delft University of Technology, Dept. of Mathematics and Informatics.
- Korza, J.R. (1992). *Genetic Programming: On the Programming of Computers by Means of Natural Selection*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. ISBN 0262111705.
- Kotani, Y., Yoshikawa, T., Kakinoki, Y., and Morita, K. (1990). *Computer Shogi Saiensu-sha*. Tokyo. (in Japanese).
- Kotani, Y. (1999). An Evaluation Function for Amazons. *Proceedings of the 40th Programming Symposium*, pp. 104-105. Information Processing Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan (in Japanese).
- Kotani, Y. (2001). Example-based Piece Formation by Partial Matching in Shogi. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 223-232. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Kotěšovec, V. (1984). Skládání úloh pomocí počítače. [The composition of chess problems with the aid of a computer]. *Šachová skladba*, No. 1 (December), pp. 9-12. Praha.
- Kotěšovec, V. (1994). Koncovka dvou obecných skokanů proti králi [The endgame of two general Leapers against King]. *Pat a mat*, No. 19 (July), pp. 203-5. Bratislava.
- Kotěšovec, V. (1996). *Mezi šachovnicí a počítačem* [Between chessboard and computer], Praha.
- Kotěšovec, V. (2000). Více prostoru - remis! [More space - draw!]. *Pat a mat*, No. 30 (September), pp. 307-8.
- Kotok, A. (1962). A Chess Playing Program for the IBM 7090, B.S. Thesis, MIT, AI Project Memo 41, Computation Center, Cambridge MA.
- Kotov, A. (1971). *Think Like a Grandmaster*. Chess Digest, Dallas, Texas. B.T. Batsford Ltd., London.
- Kouwenhoven, P. (1997). DIEP, Deep Trouble. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 200-203.

- Koyama, K. and Kawano, Y. (1993). The Database of Tsume-Shogi Problems and its Evaluations (in Japanese). *SIGAI of Information Processing Society of Japan*, Vol. 88, No. 5.
- Koyama, K. and Kawano, Y. (1993). Qualitative Analysis of Impression on Tsume-Shogi (mating problem of Japanese chess), (in Japanese). *SIGAI of Information Processing Society of Japan*, Vol. 88, No. 6.
- Koyama, K. and Kawano, Y. (1994). Numerical Analysis of Favorable Impressions on Masterpieces of Tsume-Shogi (Mating Problems of Japanese Chess). *Transactions of Information Processing Society of Japan*, Vol. 35, No. 11, pp. 2338-2346. (In Japanese).
- Koyama, K. and Lai, T. (1993). An Optimal Mastermind Strategy. *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*, Vol. 25, No. 4, pp. 251 – 256.
- Kozirev, V. (1996). Study published as #54 in *64-Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye* (see Diagram 1).
- Knuth, D.E. (1975). Estimating the Efficiency of Backtrack Programs. *Mathematics of Computation*, Vol. 29, pp. 121-136. ISSN 0025-5718.
- Knuth, D. and Moore, R. (1975). An analysis of alpha-beta pruning. *Artificial Intelligence*, 6:293-326.
- Kraas, H.-J. (1990). *Zur Parallelisierung des SSS*-Algorithmus*. Ph.D. Thesis. Technical University of Braunschweig, Braunschweig, Germany.
- Krabbé, T. (1977). *Nieuwe Schaakkuriosa*. p. 117. Andriessen bv, Amsterdam.
- Krabbé, T. (1985). *Chess Curiosities*. George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London. ISBN 0-04-794021-2.
- Krabbé, T. (2000). Personal communication.
- Krabbé, T. (2002). <http://www.xs4all.nl/~timkr/chess2/resigntxt.htm>. “The Ultimate Blunder”.
- Krabbé, T. (2005). <http://www.xs4all.nl/~timkr/chess2/diary.htm>, item 298.
- Krabbé, T. (2006). <http://www.xs4all.nl/~timkr/chess2/diary.htm>, item 311. *White wins in 330 moves*.
- Kramnik, V. (2000). Interview about Kramnik-Deep Junior, Dortmund 2000. *ChessBase Magazin*, CD-Rom No. 78.
- Kramnik vs. FRITZ (2002). <http://www.brainsinbahrain.com>.
- Kraszek, J. (1988). Heuristics in the life and death algorithm of a Go-playing program. In *computer Go*, volume 9, pages 13-24.
- Kraus, S. and Lehmann, D. (1988). Diplomat, an agent in a multi-agent environment: an overview. *Proc. of the Seventh Annual IEEE Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications*, pp. 434-438, Arizona.
- Kraus, S., Ephrati, E. and Lehmann, D. (1989). An Automated Diplomacy Player. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 136-153. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Kristensen, J.K. (2005). http://www.daimi.au.dk/~doktoren/master_thesis/report/report.pdf. Generation and compression of endgame tables in chess with fast random access using OBDDs. Univ. of Aarhus.
- Kronenburg T., Donkers, H.H.L.M., and Voogt, A.J. de (2006). Never-Ending Moves in Bao. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 74-78. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Krulwich, B.T. (1993). *Flexible Learning in a Multi-Component Planning System*. Ph.D. Thesis. The Institute for the Learning Sciences, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL. Technical Report 46.
- Krulwich, B.T., Birnbaum, L., and Collins, G. (1995). Determining what to Learn through Component-Task Modeling. *Proceedings of the 14th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence* (ed. C.S. Mellish), pp. 439-445. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.

- Krush, I. and Regan, K. (1999). Kasparov-World post-game commentary and analysis based on contemporary notes. <http://www.smartchess.com/SmartChessOnline/SmartChessOnline/archive/MSNKasparov/>, Kuhn, H.W. (1955). The Hungarian method for the assignment problem. *Naval Res. Logist. Quart.*, pp. 83-98.
- Kryukov, K. (2006). <http://kd.lab.nig.ac.jp/chess/tablebases-online/> EGTs Online p2p initiative.
- Kuijf, N. and Diepen, P. van (1990). Chess Database instead of Chess Literature. Talk at the conference *Advances in Computer Chess 6*, London.
- Kumar, V. and Kanal, L.N. (1983). A General Branch and Bound Formulation for Understanding and Synthesizing And/Or Tree Search Procedures. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 21, Nos 1-2, pp. 179-198. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Kumar, V. and Kanal, L.N. (1984). Parallel Branch and Bound Formulations for AND/OR Tree Search. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, PAMI*, Vol. 6, pp. 768-778. ISSN 0162-8828.
- Kumar, V. and Rao, V.N. (1990). Scalable parallel formulations of depth-first search. *Parallel Algorithms for machine intelligence and vision*, Vol. 41, pp. 1-41. Springer-Verlag.
- Kung, H.T. and Robinson, J.T. (1981). On Optimistic Methods for Concurrency Control. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 213-226.
- Künzell, E. (1992). Games with Pentacubes. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 229-236. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Kuszmaul, B.C. (1994). *Synchronized MIMD Computing*. Ph.D. thesis. Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA. Available as MIT Laboratory for Computer Science Technicap Report MIT/LCS/TR-645 or <ftp://theory.lcs.mit.edu/pub/bradley/phd.ps.Z>.
- Kuszmaul, B.C. (1995). The STARTECH Massively-Parallel Chess Program. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 3-19. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lachman, M., Moore, C., and Rapaport, I. (2000). Who Wins Domineering on Rectangular Boards. *MSRI Workshop on Combinatorial Games* (ed. R. Nowakowski), pp. 307-315, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Ladner, R.E. and Reif, J.H. (1986). The Logic of Distributed Protocols (Preliminary Report). *Proceedings of the First Conference on Theoretical Aspects of Reasoning about Knowledge* (ed. J.Y. Halpern), pp. 207-222.
- Lai, F.P. (2004). Computer Center of National Taiwan University, <http://chess.cc.ntu.edu.tw/>. (in Chinese)
- Lai, T. and Sahni, S. (1984). Anomalies in Parallel Branch-and-Bound Algorithms. *Communications of the ACM* 27, 6, pp. 594-602.
- Laio, C.C. (1982). *Using Computer to Play Chinese Chess*. M.Sc. thesis. Departement of Computer Science, National Chan Tong University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)
- Lake, R., Schaeffer, J., and Lu, P. (1994). Solving Large Retrograde-Analysis Problems Using a Network of Workstations. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg, and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 135-162. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6101-4.
- Lam, J., Long, F., Roth, G., and Greenspan, M. (2006). Determining Shot Accuracy of a Robotic Pool System. *Submitted elsewhere*.
- Landman, H. (1996). Eyespace values in Go. *Games of No Chance* (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), MSRI Publications, Vol. 19, pp. 227-257. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge MA. ISBN 0-5216-4652-9.
- Lang, K.J. and Smith, W.D. (1993). A Test Suite for Chess Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 152-161. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Larsen, L., Jensen, M., and Vodzi, W. (2002). Multi Modal User Interaction in an Automatic Pool Trainer. *ICMI 2002: 4th IEEE Intl. Conf. Multimodal Interfaces*, pp. 361-366.

- Larsson, J.E. (1987). Challenging that Mobility is Fundamental. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 139-142. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lasker, E. (1934). *Go and Go-moku*. Dover Publications Inc., New Yourk, USA. ISBN 486-20613-0.
- Lasker, E. (1947). *Lasker's Manual of Chess*. Dover Publications Inc. New York, N.Y. ISBN: 0486206408.
- Lau, H. (1985). *Chinese Chess*. Charles E. Tuttle Co. Inc., Rutland, VT
- Lauterbach, W. and Treppner, G. (1990). *125 große Endspiele*. Beyer Verlag, Hollfeld.
- Lawler, E.L. (1972). A procedure for computing the k best solutions to discrete optimization problems and its application to the shortest path problem. *Management Science*, Vol. 18, pp. 401-405.
- Lawrence, M., Petterson, A. and Hartzberg, J. (1988). Brainmaker, California Scientific Software.
- Lazar, S. (1995). *Analysis of Transposition Tables and Replacement Schemes*. Department of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, University of Maryland, Baltimore County.
- Lazzeri, S.G. (1995). *An Intelligent Consultant for Chess*. Ph.D. thesis. The George Washington University, Washington D.C., WA.
- Lazzeri, S.G. and Heller, R. (1997). Application of Fuzzy Logic and Case-Based Reasoning to the Generation of High-level Advice in Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 251-267. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Leckie, W. and Greenspan, M. (2005). An Event-Based Pool Simulator. *Proceedings of the 11th Advances in Computer Games Conference*.
- Leckie, W. and Greenspan, M. (2005). Pool Physics Simulation by Event Prediction 1: Motion States and Events. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 4, pp. 214-222. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Leckie, W. and Greenspan, M. (2006.). Pool Physics Simulation by Event Prediction 2: Collisions. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp.24-31 ISSN 1389-6911.
- Leckie, W. and Greenspan, M. (2006). Monte Carlo Methods in Pool Strategy Game Trees. *To appear in 5th Intl. Conf. Comp. Games*.
- Lee, C.H. (1989). Asia Chinese chess rule by The Committee of Referees in Hong Kung at 6 Jun. 1989. <http://hkcca.uhome.net/rule/asiarule/index.htm>. (in Chinese)
- Lee, K.-F. and Mahajan, S. (1986). *BILL: A Table-Based Knowledge-Intensive Othello Program*. Technical Report, CMU-CS-86-141. Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Lee, K.-F. and Mahajan, S. (1988). A Pattern Classification Approach to Evaluation Function Learning. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 36, pp. 1-25. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Lee, K.-F. and Mahajan, S. (1990). The Development of a World Class Othello Program. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 21-36. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Lee, S.W. (2005). Joseki and Tsumegos for Connect6. In Connect6 Forum, (in Chinese). <http://groups.msn.com/connect6/>.
- Lee, Z.H. (1978). *Some Practical Theories of Endgame*. Wen-Liang Inc. Press. (in Chinese)
- Leeuwen, R. van (1996). Computers bij Oploswedstrijd. *Computerschaak*, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 26-27.
- Lefler, M., and Mallett, J. (1999++). "Zillions of Games". <<http://www.zillions-of-games.com>>, weekly updated.
- Leggett, T. (1966). *Shogi: Japan's game of strategy*. Charles E. Tuttle Company, England. ISBN 0-8048-1903-3.

- Leifker, D.B. and Kanal, L.N. (1985). A Hybrid SSS*/Alpha-Beta Algorithm for Parallel Search of Game Trees. *Proceedings of IJCAI-85*, pp. 1044-1046.
- Lelewer, D.A. and Hirschberg, D.S. (1987). Data Compressing. *ACM Computing Surveys* 19, pp. 261-296.
- Lenat, D. (1983). EURISKO: A Program that Learns New Heuristics and Domain Concepts. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 21, Nos. 1-2, pp. 61-98. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Leoncini, M., and Magari, R. (1980). *Manuale di Scacchi Eterodossi*. Tipografia Senese, Siena.
- Levene, M. and Fenner, T. (1995). A Partial Analysis of Minimizing Game Trees with Random Leaf Values. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 20-33. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levene, M. and Bar-Ilan, J. (2005). Comparing Move Choices of Chess Search Engines. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 67-76. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Levinson, R.A. (1984). A Self-Organizing Retrieval System for Graphs. *Proc. AAAI-84*.
- Levinson, R.A. (1985). *A Self-Organizing Retrieval System for Graphs*. Ph.D. thesis, Technical Report from Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, University of Texas, Austin.
- Levinson, R.A. (1988). A Self-Organizing Pattern Retrieval System and Its Applications. *Proc. of Third Annual Rocky Mountain Conference on AI* (Denver, June 12-14).
- Levinson, R.A. (1989). A Self-Organizing Pattern Retrieval System and Its Applications. *Proceedings of Third Annual Rocky Mountain Conference on AI* (Denver, June 12-14).
- Levinson, R.A. (1989). A Self-Learning, Pattern-Oriented Chess Program. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 207-215. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levinson, R. (1991). A Self-Organizing Pattern Retrieval System and its Applications. *International Journal of Intelligent Systems*, Vol. 6, pp. 717-738. ISSN 0884-8173.
- Levinson, R.A. and Snyder, R. (1991). Adaptive Pattern-Oriented Chess. *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Machine Learning* (eds. L. Birnbaum and G. Collins), pp. 85-89. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. Also published in: *Proceedings of the Ninth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence AAAI-91*, pp. 601-606. AAAI Press, MIT Press, Boston, MA.
- Levinson, R., Hsu, F., Marsland, T., Schaeffer, J. and Wilkins, D. (1991). The Role of Chess in Artificial Intelligence Research. *Proceedings of the 12th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 547-552. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Palo Alto, CA. Also in *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 153-161. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levinson, R. (1993). Foundations of a Physics of State-Space Search. *Proceedings of AAAI Fall Symposium on Games: Planning and Learning* (eds. R. Levinson and S. Epstein). To appear as AAAI Technical Report.
- Levinson, R. (1993). Towards Domain-Independent Machine Intelligence. *Conceptual Graphs for Knowledge Representation*, Vol. 699, pp. 254-273. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISSN 0302-9743.
- Levinson, R. and Amenta, J. (1993). MORPH, An Experience-Based Adaptive Chess System. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 51-53. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levinson, R. and Snyder, R. (1993). DISTANCE: Toward the Unification of Chess Knowledge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 123-136. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levinson, R.A. (1994). Experience-Based Creativity. *Artificial Intelligence and Creativity: An Interdisciplinary Approach* (ed. T. Dartnall), pp. 161-179. Kluwer Academic Press, Boston, MA. ISBN 0-7923-3061-7.
- Levinson, R. (1996). General Game-Playing and Reinforcement Learning. *Computational Intelligence*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 155-176. Special issue on Games: Structure and Learning. ISSN 0824-7935.

- Levinson, R. and Weber, R. (2001). Chess Neighborhoods, Function Combinations and Reinforcements Learning. *Computers and Games* (eds. T. Marsland and I. Frank). Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 133-150. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- Levitt, J. and Friedgood, D. (1995). *Secrets of Spectacular Chess*. Henry Holt & Co (P), 1st American edition. ISBN: 0805039015. Also published by Batsford Ltd., London, ISBN 0-47134-4220-4.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1972). Endgame analysis. *CHESS*, May.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1972b). Endgame analysis. *CHESS*, August.
- Levy, D. (1976). *Chess and Computers*. B.T. Batsford Limited, London. England. ISBN 0-7134-3178-4.
- Levy, D.N.L. and Newborn, M. (1981). *More Chess and Computers, The Microcomputer Revolution, The Challenge Match*. Computer Science Press, Inc., Potomac, Maryland. ISBN 0-914894-07-2
- Levy, D. and Newborn, M. (1982). *All About Chess and Computers*. Computer Science Press, Rockville, Maryland. ISBN 0914894757.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1983). *Computer Gamesmanship*. Century, London.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1984). *The Chess Computer Handbook*. B.T. Batsford Ltd., London. ISBN 0-7134-4220-4.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1984). *The Joy of Computer Chess*. Prentice-Hall.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1986). Chess Master versus Computer. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 181-194. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1986). When Will Brute Force Programs Beat Kasparov? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 81-86. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1987). Improving the Performance of Endgame Databases. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 191-192. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1988) (ed.). *Computer Chess Compendium*. Batsford Ltd., London, U.K. ISBN 0-7134-49144.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1989). The Million Pound Bridge Problem. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 95-103. Ellis Horwood, Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Levy, D.N.L. and Beal, D.F. (eds.) (1989). *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad*. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Levy, D.N.L., Broughton, D., and Taylor, M. (1989). The SEX Algorithm in Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 10-21. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1990). How Will Chess Programs Beat Kasparov? *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 47-52. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Levy, D. and Newborn, M. (1990). *How Computers Play Chess*. W.H. Freeman and Company, New York.
- Levy, D. (1991). First Among Equals. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 142. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levy, D.N.L. and Beal, D.F. (eds.) (1991). *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad*. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Levy, D. and Newborn, M. (1991). *How Computers Play Chess*. Freeman & Co. ISBN 0-7167-8121-2 (pbk.), esp. pp. 128-152.
- Levy, D.N.L. and Nefkens, H. (1992). Before Databases. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 40-42.

- Levy, D.N.L. (1994). Straight on to Kasparov. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 111. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1995). Extrapolation and Speculation. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 171-174. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levy, D.N.L. (1997). Crystal Balls: The Meta-Science of Prediction in Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 71-78. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Levy, D.N.L. (2003). The State of the Art in Man vs. “Machine” Chess. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 3-8.
- Levy, D. (2003). Kasparov vs X3D Fritz. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 289–290. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Li, C-C. and Koh, H. (2005). Using Joseki for Tactics Deployment in Computer Go. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 3, p. 159. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Li, D. (1994). *Kriegspiel: Chess Under Uncertainty*. Premier Publishing, Washington, DC. ISBN 0-9637852-1-4.
- Li, G. and Wah, B. (1986). Coping with Anomalies in Parallel Branch-and-Bound Algorithms. *IEEE Transactions on Computers* C-35, 6, pp. 568-573.
- Liardet, F. (1999). *La page d'échecs de Fabrice Liardet*, now at <http://home.worldcom.ch/fliardet>.
- Lichtenstein, D. and Sipser, M. (1980). Go is polynomial-space hard, *Journal of ACM*, Vol. 27, No.2, pp. 393-401.
- Lieberum, J. Amazons program AMAZONG. Java applet at <http://www.math.unibas.ch/~lieberum/amazong/amazong.html>.
- Ligterink, G. (1991). De Wraak Smaakt Zoet Op IJsland. *De Volkskrant*, October 19.
- Lim, Y-J. (2004). An online version of our Tigers and Goats player can be tested at: www.educeth.ch/informatik/interaktiv/tigersandgoats/
- Lim, Y-J. and Nievergelt, J. (2004). Computing Tigers and Goats. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 131-141. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Lin, Z., Yang, J., and Yang, C. (2004). Grey Decision-Making for a Billiard Robot. *IEEE Intl. Conf. Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, pp. 5350–5355.
- Lincke, T. (2000). http://wwwjn.inf.ethz.ch/games/chess/statistics/chs_statistics.html. DTC win and draw statistics for 3-man to 6-man endgames.
- Lincke, T.R. (2000). Awari Endgame Database Browser. <http://wwwjn.inf.ethz.ch/games/awari/>.
- Lincke, T. (2000). <http://nobi.inf.ethz.ch/games/chess>. Browser for 3-to-5-man DTC EGTs.
- Lincke, T. R. and Goot, R. van der (2000). Marvin Wins Awari Tournament. *Journal of the International Computer Games Association*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 173–174.
- Lincke, T. and Marzetta, A. (2000). Large Endgame Databases with Limited Memory Space. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 131-138. ISSN 0920--234X.
- Lincke, T.R. and Marzetta, A. (2000). Large Endgame Databases with Limited Memory Space. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 131-138
- Lincke, T. (2001a). <http://nobi.inf.ethz.ch/games/chess>. 3-5-man DTC EGT query service.
- Lincke, T. (2001b). http://wwwjn.inf.ethz.ch/games/chess/statistics/chs_statistics.html. DTC win and draw statistics for 3-man to 6-man endgames.
- Lincke, T.R. (2001). Strategies for the automatic construction of opening books. In Marsland, T.A. and Frank, I., editors, *Computer and Games*, number 2063 in LNCS, pages 74-86. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany

-
- Lincke, T. R. (2002). Exploring the Computational Limits of Large Exhaustive Search Problems. Ph.D. thesis, ETH Zurich, Swiss.
- Lindner, L. (1983). Experience with the Second Human-Computer Problem Test. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 10-15. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lindner, L. (1985). A Critique of Problem-Solving Ability. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 182-185. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lindner, L. (1985). A Test to Compare Human and Computer Fairy-Chess Problem Solving. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 150-155. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lindner, L. (1985). Problem Solving: The Present and Possibilities for Development. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D. Beal), pp. 80-100, Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Lindner, L. (1989). Performance Improvements in Problem-Solving Programs since 1984. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 231-263. North Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Lindner, L. (1991). New Ideas in Problem Solving and Composing Programs. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 97-116. Ellis Horwood Ltd, Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Lindstrom, G. (1983). *The Key Node Method: A Highly-Parallel Alpha-Beta Algorithm*. Technical Report UUCS 83-101, University of Utah, Department of Computer Science, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Lionnais, F. Le. (1951). *Les Prix de Beauté aux Echecs*. 2nd edition.
- Lippold, D. (1997). The Legitimacy of Positions in Endgame Databases. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 20-28. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lister, L. (1989). M.Sc. thesis (unpublished) on conspiracy-number search, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Livshitz, A. (1988). *Test your chess IQ* (Vol. 1). Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press.
- Livshits, A. and Speelman, J. (1988). *Test Your Endgame Ability*. B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, England.
- Löfflmann, J.N. (2006). <http://www.jonelo.de/java/jacksum/> JACKSUM 1.6.1 checksum utility.
- Lokketangen, A. and Gover, F. (1998). Solving Zero-One Mixed Integer Programming Problems Using Tabu Search. *European Journal of Operational Research*, Vol. 41, No. 106, pp. 624-658.
- Long, F., Herland, J., Tessier, M.-C., Naulls, D., Roth, A., Roth, G., and Greenspan, M. (2004). Robotic Pool: An Experiment in Automatic Potting. *IROS 2004: IEEE/RSJ Intl. Conf. Intelligent Robotic Systems*, pp. 361-366.
- López de Segura, R. (1561). *Libro de la invención liberal y arte del juego del axedrez*. Alcalá, Spain.
- Lorentz, R.J. (1995). Pattern Matching in a Go Playing Program. *Game Programming Workshop in Japan*, pp. 167-174.
- Lorentz, R.J. (2002). First-time Entry AMAZONG wins Amazons Tournament. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 182-185.
- Lorenz, U. and Rottmann, V. (1994). Report on the 4th International Paderborn Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 233-239. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lorenz, U. and Rottmann, V. (1995). *Parallel Controlled Conspiracy Number Search*. M.Sc. thesis, University of Paderborn, Paderborn, Germany.

- Lorenz, U. and Rottmann, V. (1997). Parallel Controlled Conspiracy-Number Search. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 129-152. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Lorenz, U., Rottmann, V., Feldmann, R., and Mysliwicz, P. (1995). Controlled Conspiracy Number Search, *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 135-147. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lorenz, U. (2000a). Controlled Conspiracy-2 Search. *Proceedings of the 17th Annual Symposium on Theoretical Aspects of Computer Science (STACS)* (eds. H. Reichel and S.Tison), Springer-Verlag LNCS 1770, pp. 466–478. ISSN 0302-9743.
- Lorenz, U. (2000b). P.ConNers wins the 10th Grandmaster Tournament in Lippstadt. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 189-191. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Lorenz, U. and Monien, B. (2002). The Secret of Selective Game Tree Search, when Using Random-Error Evaluations. *Proceedings of the 19th Annual Symposium on Theoretical Aspects of Computer Science (STACS)* (eds. H. Alt and A. Ferreira), Springer-Verlag LNCS 2285, pp. 203–214. ISSN 0302-9743.
- Lorenz, U. and Monien, B. (2004). Error Analysis in Minimax Trees. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 303, No. 3, pp. 485–498. ISSN 0304-3975.
- Lorenz, U. (2006). A New Implementation of Error analysis in Game Trees. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 29. No. 2, pp. 55-64.
- Loui, R.P. (1994). Argument and Arbitration Games. *Working notes of the workshop on Computational Dialectics, AAAI conference*, pp. 72-83, Seattle.
- Lu, P. (1990). Report on the Advances in Computer Chess 6 Conference. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 152-155. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Lu, P. (1993). *Parallel Search of Narrow Game Trees*. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Lucas, J.R. (1961). Minds, Machines, and Gödel, *Philosophy*, Vol. 36, pp. 112-127.
- Luce, R.D. and Raiffa, H. (1957). *Games and Decisions – Introduction and Critical Survey*. Wiley, New York.
- Lucena, L.R. (1497). *Repetición de amores e arte de axedrez con cliuegos de partido*. Salamanca, Spain.
- Luger, G.F. and Stubblefield, W.A. (1993). *Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving*. 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts.
- Luštrek, M. and Gams, M. (2003). Intelligent System for Playing Tarok. *Proceedings of ITI 2003*, pp. 391-396. SRCE University Computing Centre, University of Zagreb. ISBN 953-96769-6-7.
- Luštrek, M., Gams, M. and Bratko, I. (2003). A Program for Playing Tarok, *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 190-198.
- Lutz, Chr. (1996). Report on the Match 3-Hirn vs. Christopher Lutz. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 115-119.
- Machado, P. and Cardoso, A. (1998). Computing Aesthetics. *Proceedings of the XIVth Brazilian Symposium on Artificial Intelligence SBIA '98* (ed. Oliveira, F.), Porto Alegre, Brazil, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg. LNAI Series, pp. 219–229. ISBN 3-540-65190-X.
- Magriel, P. (1976). Backgammon. Republished by X-22 Publishing Company, New York, NY.
- Margulies, S. (1977). Principles of Beauty. *Psychological Reports*. Vol. 41, pp. 3–11.
- Macleod, N.A. (1983). Computer-Kompositionen. *Feenschach*, Vol. 18, No. 64, pp. 16-19.

- MacLeod, J.M. (1989). MICROBRIDGE - A Computer Developed Approach to Bidding. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 81-87. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- MacWilliams, F.J. and Sloane, N.J.A. (1977). *The Theory of Error-Correcting Codes*. Elsevier Science Publishers, North-Holland Division.
- Magriel, P. (1976). *Backgammon*. Republished by X-22 Publishing Company, New York, NY.
- Mandler, A. (1960). Festina Lente! *Die Schwalbe* No. 17, pp. 241-246.
- Mandler, A. (1964). 64 Studií z oboru v __ových a p __šcových koncovkách. *Sportovní a turistické nakladatelství*, Praha.
- Mańdziuk, J. and Osman, D. (2004). *Temporal Difference approach to playing Give-Away Checkers*. Working paper.
- Mann, T. (2004a). xboard/WinBoard Chess Engine Communication Protocol. <http://www.tim-mann.org/xboard/engine-intf.html>.
- Mann, T. (2004b). XBoard and WinBoard graphical user interfaces for chess. <http://www.tim-mann.org/xboard.html>.
- Mann, W. and Moore, J. (1981). Computer Generation of Multiparagraph English Text. *AJCL*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 27-29.
- Manohararajah, V. (1997). RAJAH: The Design of a Chess Program. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 87-91. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Matanović, A. (ed.) (1974-1979). *Encyclopedia of Chess Openings*. Chess Informant, Beograd, Jugoslavija.
- Manzini, G. (1995). BIDA*: An improved perimeter search algorithm. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 75, No. 2, pp. 347-360. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Marko, P. and Haworth, G.McC. (1999). The Kasparov-World Match. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 236-238.
- Markovitch, S. and Scott, P.D. (1993). Information Filtering: Selection Mechanisms in Learning Systems. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 113-151. ISSN 0885-6125.
- Markovitch, S. and Reger, R. (2005). Learning and Exploiting Relative Weaknesses of Opponent Agents. *Autonomous Agents and Multi-agent Systems*, Vol. 10, pp. 103-130. ISSN 1387-2532.
- Marlow, W. C. (1995). *The Physics of Pocket Billiards*. Marlow Advanced Systems Technologies, Palm Beach Gardens, FL. ISBN 0-9645370-0-1.
- Marris, Ch.A. (1989). Compressing a Chess-Endgame Database. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 22-24. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Marsland, T.A. and Rushton, P.G. (1973). Mechanics for Comparing Chess Programs. *ACM Annual Conference*, pp. 202-205.
- Marsland, T.A. and Rushton P.G. (1974). A Study of Techniques for Game-Playing Programs. *Advances in Cybernetics and Systems* (ed. J. Rose), Vol. 1, pp. 363-371. Gordon & Breach.
- Marsland, T., Campbell, M., and Rivera, A. (1980). *Parallel Search of Game Trees*. Technical Report TR 80-7, Computing Science Department, University of Alberta, Edmonton.
- Marsland, T.A. and Campbell, M.S. (1981). A Survey of Enhancements to the Alpha-Beta Algorithm. *Proceedings of the ACM'81*, pp. 109-114. Los Angeles.
- Marsland, T. and Campbell, M. (1981). Methods for Parallel Search of Game Trees. *Proceedings of the 1981 International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*.
- Marsland, T.A. and Campbell, M.S. (1982). Parallel Search of Strongly Ordered Game Trees. *ACM Computing Surveys*,

Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 533-551. ISSN 0360-0300.

Marsland, T.A. (1982). *A Quantitative Study of Refinements to the Alpha-Beta Algorithm*. Technical Report TR82-6. Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

Marsland, T.A. (1982). Relative Performance of the Alpha-Beta Algorithm. *ICCA Newsletter*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 21-24.

Marsland, T.A. (1983). Relative Efficiency of Alpha-beta Implementations, *Procs. 8th Int. Joint Conf. on Art. Intell.*, pp. 763-766. Kaufman, Los Altos.

Marsland, T.A. (1983). P.W. Frey (Editor): Chess Skill in Man and Machine (2nd ed.). *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 46-48. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T. and Popowich, F. (1983). *A Multiprocessor Tree-searching System Design*. Technical Report TR 83-6, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta.

Marsland, T.A. (1984). David E. Welsh: Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 36-37. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1984). David Levy: The Chess Computer Handbook. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 84. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1984). David Levy: Computer Gamesmanship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 84-85. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1984). M.A. Bramer (Editor): Computer Game-Playing: Theory and Practice. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 85. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1984). H. Berliner and M. Campbell: Using Chunking to Solve Chess Pawn Endings. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 154. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1985). D.E. Welsh and B. Baczynskyj: Computer Chess II. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 156. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1985). Evaluation-Function Factors. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 47-57. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1985). R.M. Hyatt: Cray Blitz - A Computer Chess Playing Program. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 23-24. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. and Popowich, F. (1985). Parallel Game-Tree Search. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. PAMI-7, No. 4, pp. 442-452.

Marsland, T.A. (1986). A Review of Game-Tree Pruning. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 3-19. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A., Olafsson, M., and Schaeffer, J. (1986). Multiprocessor Tree-Search Experiments. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 37-51. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.

Marsland, T.A. (1987). Carl Ebeling: All the Right Moves: A VLSI Architecture for Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 197. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1987). Computer Chess Methods. *Encyclopedia of Artificial Intelligence* (ed. S. Shapiro). John Wiley & sons, New York.

Marsland, T.A. (1987). L. Pachman and V. Kühnmund: Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 97. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A., Reinefeld, A., and Schaeffer, J. (1987). Low Overhead Alternatives to SSS*. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 185-199. ISSN 0004-3702.

Marsland, T.A. (1989). D.F. Beal (Editor): Advances in Computer Chess 5. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 169.

ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1989). David Levy (Ed.): Computer Chess Compendium. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 218. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1990). The Bratko-Kopec Test Revisited. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 15-19. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1990). The Bratko-Kopec Test Revisited. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 217-223. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.

Marsland, T.A. (1990). The Bratko-Kopec Test Revisited. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 15-19. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1990). A Short History of Computer Chess. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 3-7. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.

Marsland, T.A. and Schaeffer, J. (eds.) (1990). *Computers, Chess, and Cognition*. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.

Marsland, T., Breitzkreutz, T. and Sutphen, S. (1991). A Network Multiprocessor for Experiments in Parallelism. *Concurrency: Practice and Experience*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 203-219.

Marsland, T.A. (1992). Chess and AI: Workshop Report. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 228-229. ISSN 0920-234X.

Marsland, T.A. (1992). Computer Chess and Search. *Encyclopedia of Artificial Intelligence (2nd ed.)* (ed. S.C. Shapiro) pp. 224-241. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY. ISBN 0-471-50305-3.

Marsland, T. (1993). Single-Agent and Game-Tree Search. *Encyclopedia of Computer Science and Technology*, Vol. 27, No. 12, pp. 317-335.

Marsland, T.A. and Gao, Y. (1995). *Speculative Parallelism Improves Search?* Technical Report 95-05, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.

Marsland, T.A. (1997). A Report on the Fredkin Prize for Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 206-207.

Marsland, T.A. and Björnsson, Y. (2000). From Minimax to Manhattan. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 5-17. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.

Marsland, T.A. and Björnsson, Y. (2001). Variable-Depth Search. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 9-24. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.

Marsland, T.A. (2002). Personal communication.

Matanovic, A. (ed.) (1974). *The Encyclopedia of Chess Openings*. B.T. Batsford Limited, London, UK.

Matanovic, A. (ed.) (1977). *Encyclopaedia of chess openings*. D. 27, 6. Batsford/Šahovski Informator, Beograd.

Matanović, A. (1980). *The Encyclopaedia of Chess Middlegames, Combinations*. Chess Informant, Beograd, Yugoslavia.

Matanovic, A. et al. (1980). *Šahovsik Informator 29*. Game 153. Centar za unapredivaje šaha. Beograd, Yugoslavia.

Matanovic, A. (ed.) (1986). *Encyclopaedia of Chess Endings, Rook Endings II*. Šahovski Informator, Beograd.

Matanović, A. (1986). *The Encyclopaedia of Chess Endings*. Vol. 3, Rooks. Chess Informant, Beograd, Yugoslavia.

Matanovic, A. (ed.) (1988). *Šahovski informator 44*. Šahovski Informator, Beograd, Yugoslavia.

- Matheus, C.J. (1989). A Constructive Induction Framework. *Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Machine Learning* (ed. A.M. Segre), pp. 474-475. Morgan Kaufmann, Los Altos, CA.
- Mathworld (2006). <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/QuarticEquation.html>.
- Matsubara, H., Handa, H., and Motoyoshi, F. (1991). *An Attempt at Automatic evaluation of Tsume-Shogi* (Japanese Chess mating problem). ETL technical report, ETL-TR-91-43, Electrotechnical Laboratory, Japan.
- Matsubara, H. (1993). *Shogi (Japanese Chess) as the AI research target next to chess*. Electrotechnical Laboratory Technical Report, ETL-TR-93-23, Tsukuba.
- Matsubara, H. and Handa, K. (1994). Some Properties of Shogi as a Game. *Proceedings of Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 96, No. 3, pp. 21-30. Information Processing Society of Japan. (In Japanese).
- Matsubara, H., Iida, H., and Grimbergen, R. (1996). Natural Developments in Game Research: from Chess to Shogi to Go. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 103-113. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Matsubara, H., Iida, H., and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1996). A Shogi-Computer Test Set. *Proceedings of the 1996 ACM Computer Science Conference*, pp. 139-146. ACM, New York, N.Y.
- Matsubara, H. and Grimbergen, R. (1997). Differences between shogi and western chess from a computational point of view. *International Colloquium on Board Games in Academia 2*.
- Matsubara, H. and Iida, H. (1998). Evaluation of Computer Shogi by Next-Move Test (no. 1). *Advances in Computer Shogi 2*, pp. 61-111. Kyoritsu Publisher. In Japanese.
- Matsubara, H. (2001). Evaluation of Computer Shogi by Next-Move Test (no. 2). *IPSJ SIG Notes*, Vol. 2001, No. 28, pp. 39-46. In Japanese.
- Matsumoto, M. and Nishimura, T. (1998). Mersenne twister: A 623-dimensionally equidistributed uniformpseudo-random number generator. *ACMTMCS: ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation*, Vol. 8, pp. 3.30.
- Mattison, H. (1918). *Deutsches Wochenschach*. #23 in Sutherland and Lommer (1938).
- Maunder, M.E. (1904). *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, Vol. LXIV, pp. 747-761.
- Mayer, S.P. (2001). *Theorem on Endless Moves*. Appendix to Wernham (2001).
See http://us.share.geocities.com/omweso/board_games_in_academia_v_omweso.pdf.
- McAllester, D.A. (1985). *A New Procedure for Growing Minimax Trees*. Technical Report, Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, MIT.
- McAllester, D.A. (1988). Conspiracy Numbers for Min-Max Search. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 35, No. 1, pp. 287-310. ISSN 0004-3702.
- McAllester, D.A. and Yuret, D. (1993). *Alpha-beta-conspiracy search*. URL: <http://www.research.att.com/~dmac/abc.ps>.
- McCarthy, J. (1983). Some Expert Systems Need Common Sense.
- McCarthy, J. (1989). The Fruitfly on the Fly. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 199-206. ISSN 0920-234X.
- McCarthy, J. (1990). Chess as the Drosophila of AI. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 227-237. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- McCarthy, J. and Feigenbaum, E. (1991). In Memoriam. Arthur L. Samuel: Pioneer in Machine Learning. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 19-20. ISSN 0920-234X.
- McCarthy, J. (1997). AI as Sport. *Science*, Vol. 276, June 6, pp. 1518-1519.
- McCorduck, P. (1979). *Machines Who Think*. W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.

- McDowell, M. (2005). Fairy Chess. *The British Chess Problem Society Website*. Available at: <http://www.bcps.knightsfield.co.uk/fairies.html>.
- Mead, C. and Ismail, M. (ed.) (1989). *Analog VLSI Implementation of Neural Systems*. Kluwer Academic Press, Boston, MA.
- Mednis, E. (1989). The 50-Move Rule Adapted (1). *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 123.
- Mednis, E. (1991). Database Results for KQKRN and KQKRB Annotated. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 66-70. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Mednis, E. (1996). Advanced Endgame Strategies, esp. 94-96. Chess Enterprises. ISBN 0-9454-7059-2.
- Mehlsam, G. (1989). *Automatisches Erzeugen von Klassifikationskriterien*. Dissertation, Technische Universität Wien.
- Mehlsam, G., Kaendl, H. and Barth, W. (1991). Feature Construction During Tree Learning. *Proceedings GWAI*.
- Menezes, A.J., Oorschot, P.C. van, and Vanstone, S.A. (1997). *Handbook of applied cryptography*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. ISBN 0849385237.
- Mertes, H. (1975). Problemschach und Computer. *Die Wiesbadener Problemschachtage, Feenschach-Sonderdruck*, pp. 37-41.
- Messerschmidt, H.J. (1980). Parallel Programming for a Chess Endgame Data-Base. *Software - Practice and Experience*, Vol. 10, pp. 475-487.
- Messom, C.H. (1992). *Engineering Reliable Neural Networks*. Ph.D. thesis, Loughborough University, UK.
- Meulen, M. van der (1988). *Parallel Conspiracy-Number Search*. M.Sc. thesis, Vrije Universiteit. Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Meulen, M. van der (1989). Weight Assessment in Evaluation Functions. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 81-89. North-Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0 444 87159 4.
- Meulen, M. van der (1990). Conspiracy-Number Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 3-14. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Meulen, M. van der, Allis, L.V. and Herik, H.J. van den (1990). A Comment on 'Conspiracy-Number Search'. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 74-75. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Meulen, M. van der, Allis, L.V. and Herik, H.J. van den (1990). *Lithidion: an Awari-playing Program*. Technical Reports in Computer Science. Report 90-05. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISSN 0922-8721.
- Meyer-Kahlen, S. and Huber, R. (2004). Universal Chess Interface (UCI) Protocol. <http://www.chessbase.com/download/index.asp?cat=UCI%2DEngines>.
- Meyer-Kahlen, S. (2005). Deep Shredder. <http://www.shredderchess.com/shredderdeep.html>.
- Michalski, R. and Negri, P. (1977). An Experiment on Inductive Learning in Chess Endgames. *Machine Learning 8* (eds. E.W. Elcock and D. Michie), pp. 175-192. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.
- Michalski, R.S. and Winston, P.H. (1986). Variable Precision Logic. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 29, pp. 121-146.
- Michie, D. (1976). An Advice-Taking System for Computer Chess. *Computer Bulletin*, Ser. 2, Vol. 10, pp. 12-14. ISSN 0010-4531.
- Michie, D. (1977). King and Rook Against King: Historical Background and a Problem on the Infinite Board. *Advances in Computer Chess 1* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 30-59. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-292-1.

- Michie, D. and Bratko, I. (1978). Advice Table Representations of Chess End-Game Knowledge. *Proceedings 3rd AISB/GI Conference*, pp. 194-200.
- Michie, D. (1980). Chess with Computers. *Interdisciplinary Science Reviews*. Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 215-227. ISSN 0308-0188.
- Michie, D. (1981). A Theory of Evaluative Comments in Chess with a Note on Minimizing. *The Computer Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 278-286.
- Michie, D. (1982). Chess with computers. *Machine Intelligence and Related Topics*. Gordon and Breach Science Publishers.
- Michie, D. (1986). The superarticulacy phenomenon in the context of software manufacture. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (A)*.
- Michie, D. (1986). Towards a Knowledge Accelerator. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D. Beal), pp. 1-7. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Michie, D. and Hayes-Michie, J. (1986). *Semi-automatic methods of knowledge enhancement* (Research Report). Intelligent Terminals Limited, Glasgow.
- Michie, D. (1987). Current Development in Expert Systems. *Applications of Expert Systems* (ed. J.R. Quinlan), pp. 137-156. Turing Institute Press in association with Addison-Wesley Company, Sidney, Australia. ISBN 0-201-17449-9.
- Michie, D. and Bratko, I. (1987). Ideas on Knowledge Synthesis Stemming from the KBBKN Endgame. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 3-13. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Michie, D. and Bratko, I. (1987). Ideas on Knowledge Synthesis a Correction. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 94. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Michie, D. (1989). Brute Force in Chess and Science. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 127-143. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Michie, D. (1990). Brute Force in Chess and Science. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 239-257. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Michie, D. and Bratko, I. (1991). Comments to 'Chunking for Experience'. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 18. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Mihatsch, O. and Neuneier, R. (2002). Risk-Sensitive Reinforcement Learning. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 49, pp. 267-290. ISSN 0885-6125.
- Milgram, S. (1967). The Small World Problem. *Psychology Today*, Vol. 1, pp. 62-72.
- Miller, G.A. (1956). The Magical Number Seven, Plus or Minus Two: Some Limits On Our Capacity For Processing Information. *Psychological Review*, No. 63, pp. 81-97.
- Miller, R.C. (1995). *A Type-Checking Preprocessor for Cilk 2, a Multithreaded C Language*. Master's Thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- Milner, S.D. and Walker, A.N. (1997). Heuristics and Loops in KQKR. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 45-52. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Minsky, M.L. and Papert, S.A. (1969). *Perceptrons, An Introduction to Computational Geometry*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. Expanded edition (1988), MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. ISBN 0-262-63111-3.
- Minsky, M. L. and Papert, S.A. (1988). *Perceptrons, An Introduction to Computational Geometry*. Expanded edition. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, USA. ISBN 0-262-63111-3. (First edition, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969).

- Minton, S. (1984). Constraint Based Generalization: Learning Game Playing Plans from Single Examples. *Proceedings of the 4th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-84)*, pp. 251-254. Morgan Kaufmann, Los Altos, CA.
- Minton, S. (1985). *A Game-Playing Program that Learns by Analyzing Examples*. Report CMU-CS-85-130. Carnegie-Mellon University, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Minton, S., Carbonell, J., Knoblock, C., Kuokka, D., Etzioni, O., and Gil, Y. (1989). Explanation Based Learning: A Problem-Solving Perspective. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 40, Nos. 1-3, pp. 63-118. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Mitchell, T.M. (1997). *Machine Learning*. WCB McGraw-Hill, pp. 92-94. ISBN 0-07-042807-7.
- Minton, S. (1990). Quantitative Results Concerning the Utility of Explanation-Based Learning. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 42, pp. 363-392. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Mitchell, T.M., Keller, R.M., and Kedar-Cabelli, S. (1986). Explanation-Based Generalization: A Unifying View. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 47-80. ISSN 0885-6125.
- Monien, B. and Vornberger, O. (1987). Parallel Processing of Combinatorial Search Trees. *International Workshop on Parallel Algorithms and Architectures 1987, Math. Research Nr. 38*, pp. 60-69, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- Moore, D.S. and McCabe, G.P. (1993). *Introduction to the Practice of Statistics*. W.H. Freeman, 2nd edition. ISBN 0-716-72250-X.
- Moore, J.D. and Swartout, W.R. (1988). *Explanation in Expert Systems: A Survey*. ISI Research Report RR-88-228, University of Southern California.
- Morales, E. (1991). Learning Features by Experimentation in Chess. *Proceedings of the 5th European Working Session on Learning (EWSL-91)* (ed. Y. Kodratoff), pp. 494-511. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. ISBN 3-540-53816-X.
- Morales, E. (1992). *First-Order Induction of Patterns in Chess*. Ph.D. Thesis, The Turing Institute - University of Strathclyde.
- Morales, E. (1992). Learning Chess Patterns. *Inductive Logic Programming* (ed. S. Muggleton), pp. 517-537. Academic Press, The Apic Series, London, UK. ISBN 0-12-509715-8.
- Morales, E. (1994). Learning Patterns for Playing Strategies. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 15-26. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Morales, E. and Morales-Manzanares, R. (1995). Learning Musical Rules. *Proceedings of the IJCAI-96 Workshop: Artificial Intelligence and Music* (ed. G. Widmer), pp. 81-85. Montreal, Canada.
- Morales, E. (1996). Learning Playing Strategies in Chess. *Computational Intelligence*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 65-87. ISSN 0824-7935.
- Morales, E.F. (1997). On Learning How to Play. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 235-250. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Moreland, b. (2002)., Computer Chess. <http://www.seanet.com/~brucemo/chess.htm>.
- Moriarty, D.E. and Miikkulainen, R. (1994). Evolving neural networks to focus minimax search. *Proceedings of the 13th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-94)*, pp. 1371-1377. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA.
- Moriarty, D.E. and Miikkulainen, R. (1996). Efficient Reinforcement Learning through Symbiotic Evolution. *Machine Learning*, Vol 22, Nos. 1-3, pp. 11-32.
- Morse, J. (1995). *Chess Problems: Tasks and Records*. Faber and Faber, London. ISBN 0-5711-5363-1.

- Moser, L. (1984). *An Experiment in Distributed Game Tree Searching*, University of Waterloo.
- Mozetic, I., Bratko, I. and Lavrac, N. (1987). Automatic synthesis and compression of electrocardiological knowledge. *Machine Intelligence 11* (eds. J. Hayes, D. Michie and J. Richards), Oxford University Press (to appear).
- MPI (2002). MPICH – A Portable Implementation of MPI. <http://www-unix.mcs.anl.gov/mpi/impich/>.
- MPI (2004a). Message Passing Interface (MPI) Forum Home Page. <http://www.mpi-forum.org/>.
- MPI (2004b). Mpich2 Home Page. <http://www-unix.mcs.anl.gov/mpi/mpich2/index.htm>.
- Muggleton, S.H. (1987). Duce, an oracle-based approach to constructive induction. *Proceedings of the 10th IJCAI Conference*, Milano, Italy (to appear).
- Muggleton, S.H. (1988). Inductive Acquisition of Chess Strategies. *Machine Intelligence 11* (eds. J.E. Hayes, D. Michie, and J. Richards), pp. 375-389. Clarendon Press, Oxford, U.K. ISBN 0-19-853718-2.
- Muggleton, S. (1990). *Inductive Acquisition of Expert Knowledge*. Turing Institute Press. Addison-Wesley Reading, MA. ISBN 0-201-17561-4.
- Muggleton, S. and Feng, C. (1990). Efficient Induction of Logic Programs. *Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Algorithmic Learning Theory (ALT90)* (eds. S. Arikawa, S. Soto, S. Ohsuya, and T. Yokomari), pp. 368-381. Ohmsha, Tokyo, Japan.
- Muggleton, S. (1991). Inductive Logic Programming. *New Generation Computing*, Vol. 8, pp. 295-318. ISSN 0228-3635.
- Muggleton, S. (ed.) (1992). *Inductive Logic Programming*. Academic Press Ltd., London, UK. ISBN 0-12-509715-8.
- Müller, K. (2003). Man Equals Machine in Chess. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 9-13.
- Müller, K. and Lamprecht, F. (1999). *Secrets of Pawn Endings*. Everyman. ISBN 1-8574-4255-5.
- Müller, K. and Lamprecht, F. (2001). *Fundamental Chess Endings*. Gambit. ISBN 1-9019-8353-6.
- Müller, K. (2002). The Clash of the Titans: Kramnik – FRITZ BAHRAIN. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 233-239.
- Muller, M. (1991). The Smart Game Board as a Tool for Game Programmers. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 217-231. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Müller, M. (1995). *Computer Go as a Sum of Local Games: An Application of Combinatorial Game Theory*. Ph.D. Thesis. ETH Zürich, Switzerland.
- Müller, M. (1996). *Computer Go as a Sum of Local Games: An Application of Combinatorial Game Theory*. Ph.D. Thesis, ETH Zürich, 1995. Diss. ETH Nr. 11.006.
- Müller, M. and Gasser, R. (1996). *Experiments in Computer Go Endgames*. Games of No Chance: Combinatorial Games at MSRI (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), pp. 273-284. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Müller, M., Berlekamp, E., and Spight, B. (1996). *Generalized Thermography: Algorithms, Implementation, and Application to Go Endgames*. ICSI Technical Report 96-030. International Computer Science Institute, Berkeley.
- Müller, M. (1997). Playing it Safe: Recognizing Secure Territories in Computer Go by Using Static Rules and Search. *Game Programming Workshop in Japan '97* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 80-86. Computer Shogi Association, Tokyo, Japan.
- Müller, M. (1998). Computer Go: A Research Agenda. *Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 252-264. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, No.1558, pp. 252-264. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany. ISBN 3-540-65766-5.

- Müller, M. (1999a). Decomposition Search: A Combinatorial Games Approach to Game Tree Search, with Applications to Solving Go Endgames, *IJCAI-99*, pp. 578-583. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. ISBN 1045-0823.
- Müller, M. (1999b). Race to Capture: Analyzing Semeai in Go. *Game Programming Workshop in Japan '99* (ed. H. Matsubara). IPSJ Symposium Series. Vol. 99, No. 14, pp. 61-68.
- Müller, M. and Lamprecht, F. (1999). *Secrets of Pawn Endings*. Everyman. ISBN 1-8574-5255-5.
- Müller, M. (2000). Generalized Thermography: A New Approach to Evaluation in Computer Go. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 203-219. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Müller, M. (2001). Partial order bounding: A new approach to evaluate in game tree search, *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 129, Nos. 1-2, pp. 279-311. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Müller, M. (2001). Global and local game tree search. *Information Sciences*, 135(3-4):187-206. ISSN 0020-0255.
- Müller, M. and Lamprecht, F. (2001). *Fundamental Chess Endings*. Gambit. ISBN 1-9019-8353-6.
- Müller, M. (2002a). Computer Go. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 134, Nos. 1-2, pp. 145-179. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Müller, M. (2002b). Position Evaluation in Computer Go. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 219-228.
- Müller, T., Popov, K., Schulte, Chr., and Würtz, J. (1994). Constraint Programming in Oz. DFKI-Oz documentation series, Saarbrücken, Germany.
- Murray, H.J.R. (1913). *A History of Chess*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Murray, H. J.R. (1952). *A History of Board Games other than Chess*. Oxford at the Clarendon Press, London, UK. ISBN 0-87817-211-4.
- Muszycka, A. and Shinghal, R. (1985). An Empirical Comparison of Pruning Strategies in Game Trees. *IEEE Transactions*, Vol. SMC-15, No. 3, pp. 389-399.
- Myers, B. (2002). The 21st Century Championship Cup 2002. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 245.
- Mysliwietz, P. (1994). *Konstruktion und Optimierung von Bewertungsfunktionen beim Schach*. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Paderborn, Paderborn, Germany.
- Mysliwietz, P. (1997). A Metric for Evaluation Functions. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 181-198. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- N₀ (1971). Computer Recreations. *Software - Practice and Experience*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 201-204. ISSN 0038-0644.
- Nagai, A. (1998). A new AND/OR Tree Search Algorithm Using Proof Number and Disproof Number. *Proceedings of Complex Games Lab Workshop*, pp. 40-45, ETL, Tsukuba, Japan.
- Nagai, A. (1999). *A New Depth-First-Search Algorithm for AND/OR Trees*. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Information Science, The University of Tokyo, Japan.
- Nagai, A. (1999). Proof for the Equivalence Between Some Best-First Algorithms and Depth-First Algorithms for AND/OR Trees. *KOREA-JAPAN Joint Workshop on Algorithms and Computation*, pp. 163-170.
- Nagai, A. and Imai, H. (1999). Application of df-pn+ to {Othello} Endgames. *Proceedings of Game Programming Workshop in Japan '99*, pp. 16-23, Hakone, Japan.
- Nagai, A. (2000). The Recent Achievement of Computer Tsume-Shogi: Challenges in Solving Problems with Extremely Long Steps. *Journal of Computer Shogi Association*, Vol. 13, pp. 34-42. (in Japanese).
- Nagai, A. (2002). *Df-pn Algorithm for Searching AND/OR Trees and Its Application*, Ph.D. thesis, Department of Information Science, University of Tokyo.

- Nagi, W. (1989). Best-Move-Proving: A Fast Game-Tree Searching Algorithm. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 255-272. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Nakamura, K. (2000). Graph Theoretic Analyses of Go Board Phases. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 239-249. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Nakamura, K. (2001). Analyzing Capturing Races and Seki Situations. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 295-311. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Nakamura, K. and Kitoma S. (2002). Analyzing Go Board Patterns Based on Numerical Features. *Journal of IPSJ*, vol. 43, No. 10, pp. 3021-3029 (in Japanese).
- Nakaie, H., Iida, H., and Kotani, Y. (1996). A Method of Applying Opening Book Data to Non-Recorded Positions. *Game Programming Workshop '96*, (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 218-227.
- Nakaie, H. and Kotani, Y. (1997). A Method of Applying Opening Book Data by Partial Matching. *Game Programming Workshop '97*, (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 106-113.
- Nakayama, Y., Akazawa, T. and Noshita, K. (1994). Distributed Execution Mechanism for Searching Game-Trees in Parallel on the Workstation Cluster (in Japanese). *IPS Japan SIG Notes*, 94-OS-67-7.
- Nakayama, Y., Akazawa, T. and Noshita, K. (1996). A Parallel Algorithm for Solving Hard Tsume-Shogi Problems. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 94-99. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Nalimov, E.V. (1999). <ftp://ftp.cis.uab.edu/pub/hyatt/TB/tbgen.zip>. Source code of the EGT generator.
- Nalimov, E.V., Wirth, C. and Haworth, G.M^cC. (1999). KQKQKQ and the Kasparov-World Game. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 195-212. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Nalimov, E. V., Haworth, G. McC., and Heinz E.A. (2000). Space-Efficient Indexing of Chess Endgame Tables. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 148-162. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Nalimov, E., Haworth, G.M^cC. and Heinz, E.A. (2001). Space-efficient Indexing of Endgame Tables for Chess. *Advances in Computer Games 9*, (eds. H. J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 93-113. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90 6216 5761 / 90 6216 5664.
- Nasar, S. (1998). *A Beautiful Mind*. Touchstone books, New York.
- Nau, D.S. (1979). *Quality of Decision versus Depth of Search on Game Trees*. Ph.D. thesis, Duke University, Durham, NC.
- Nau, D.S. (1980). Pathology on Game Trees: A Summary of Results. *Proceedings of the First ACM National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 102-104. Stanford, CA.
- Nau, D.S. (1982). The Last Player Theorem. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 18, pp. 53-65. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Nau, D.S. (1982). An Investigation of the Causes of Pathology in Games. *Artificial Intelligence*, 19, pp. 257-278.
- Nau, D.S. (1983). Pathology on Game Trees Revisited, and an Alternative to Minimizing. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 21, pp. 221-244.
- Nau, D.S., Purdom, P., and Tzeng, H.C. (1986). An evaluation on two alternatives to minimax. *Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 505-509. North Holland, Amsterdam.
- Negri, P. (1977). Inductive Learning in a Hierarchical Model for Representing Knowledge in Chess End Games. *Machine Intelligence 8*, E.W. Elcock and D. Michie (eds.), pp. 193-204, Ellis Horwood.
- Nefkens, H.J.J. (1985). Constructing Data Bases to Fit a Microcomputer. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 219-224.

ISSN 0920-234X.

Nefkens, H.J.J. (1991). How to Win with a Knight Ahead. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 201-203. ISSN 0920-234X.

Nelson, H.L. (1985). Hash Tables in Cray Blitz. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 3-13. ISSN 0920-234X.

Nelson, H.L. and Hyatt, R.M. (1988). The Draw Heuristic of Cray-Blitz. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 3-9. ISSN 0920-234X.

Neumann, J. von (1928). Zur Theorie der Gesellschaftsspiele. *Math. Ann.*, Vol. 100, pp. 295-320. Reprinted (1963) in *John von Neumann Collected Works* (ed. A.H. Taub), Vol. VI, pp. 1-26. Pergamon Press, Oxford, England.

Neumann, J. von and Morgenstern, O. (1944). *Theory of Games and Economic Behavior*. Second Edition, 1947. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.Y. ISBN 0-691-04183-0.

Neuwirth, E. (1982). Some Strategies for Mastermind. *Zeitschrift für Operations Research*, Vol. 26, pp. B257-B278.

Newborn, M.M. (1975). *Computer Chess*. Academic Press, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-125-17250-8.

Newborn, M. (1977). PEASANT: An endgame program for kings and pawns. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (Ed. P.W. Frey), pp. 119-130. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y., 2nd ed. 1983, ISBN 0-387-90790-4/3-540-90790-4.

Newborn, M. (1978). Computer Chess: Recent Progress and Further Expectations. *International Conference on Parallel Processing* (ed. J. Moneta). North-Holland, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. ISBN 0-444-85192-5.

Newborn, M.M. (1979). Recent Progress in Computer Chess. *Advances in Computers*, Vol. 18, pp. 59-117. Academic Press, New York, N.Y. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Games I* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 226-324, Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-96496-4 / 3-540-96496-4.

Newborn, M., (1982). *OSTRICH/P - a parallel search chess program*, SOCS-82.3, McGill University, School of Computer Science, Montreal.

Newborn, M.M. (1985). A Hypothesis Concerning the Strength of Chess Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 209-215. ISSN 0920-234X.

Newborn, M.M. (1985). A Parallel Search Chess Program. *Proceedings of the ACM Annual Conference*, pp. 272-277. Denver, Co.

Newborn, M.M. (1988). Unsynchronized Iterative Deepening Parallel Alpha-Beta Search. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, PAMI, Vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 687-694. ISSN 0162-8828.

Newborn, M. and Levy, D. (1991). *How Computers Play Chess*. W.H. Freeman & Co. ISBN 0-716781-212.

Newborn, M. (1994). The 24th ACM International Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 159-164. ISSN 0920-234X.

Newborn, M. (1997). *Kasparov versus DEEP BLUE: Computer Chess Comes of Age*. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-94820-1.

Newell, A. (1955). The Chess Machine: An Example of Dealing with a Complex Task by Adaptation. *Proceedings Western Joint Computer Conference*, pp. 101-108.

Newell, A., Shaw J.C., and Simon, H.A. (1958). Chess Playing Programs and the Problem of Complexity. *IBM Journal of Research and Development*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 320-335. Reprinted (1963) in *Computers and Thought* (eds. E.A. Feigenbaum and J. Feldman), pp. 39-70. McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y.

Newell, A., Shaw, J.C., and Simon, H.A. (1959). Report on a general problem-solving program. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Processing*, pp. 256-264.

Newell, A. and Simon, H.A. (1972). *Human Problem Solving*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall.

- Newell, A. (1983). The Heuristic of George Polya and its Relation to Artificial Intelligence. *Methods of Heuristics* (eds. R. Groner, M. Groner and W.F. Bishoff), pp.195-243. Erlbaum, Hillsdale, N.J.
- Niblett, T.B. (1982). A provably correct advice strategy for the endgame of King and Pawn versus King. *Machine Intelligence 10*. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK..
- Niblett, T. (1988). A Study of Generalisation in Logic Programs. *Proceedings of the Third European Working Session on Learning* (EWSL-88) (eds. D. Sleeman and J. Richmond). Pittman, The Turing Institute, Glasgow.
- Nielsen, J.B. (1991). A Chess-Computer Test Set. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 33-37. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Nievergelt, J. (1977). Information content of chess positions. *ACM SIGART Newsletter* 62, pp. 13-14. Reprinted as: Information content of chess positions: Implications for game-specific knowledge of chess players, pp. 283-289. *Machine Intelligence 12* (eds. J. E. Hayes, D. Michie, E. Tyugu). Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1991. ISBN 0-19-853823-5.
- Nievergelt, J., Gasser, R., Maeser, F., and Wirth, C. (1995). All the Needles in a Haystack: Can Exhaustive Search Overcom Combinatorial Chaos? *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol.~1000, pp. 254--271. ISSN 0302-9743.
- Nihon Kiin and Kansai Kiin (1989). The Japanese Rules of Go. <http://www-2.cs.cmu.edu/~wjh/go/rules/Japanese.html>. Translated by J. Davies, diagrams by J. Cano, reformatted, adapted, and edited by F. Hansen.
- Nilsson, N. J. (1971). *Problem-Solving Methods in Artificial Intelligence*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y.
- Nilsson, N.J. (1980). *Principles of Artificial Intelligence*. Tioga Publishing Co., Palo Alto, CA.
- Nimzovich, A. (1925). *Mein System*. Schachverlag Bernard Kaga, Berlin.
- Nimzowitsch, A. (1973). *Die Praxis meines Systems*. Das Schach-Archiv, Hamburg.
- Nitsche, T. (1982). A Learning Chess Program. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 113-120. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.
- Nix, D.A. and Weigend, A.S. (1995). Learning local error bars for nonlinear regression. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 7 (NIPS*94)* (eds. G. Tesauro, D.S. Touretzky, and T.K. Leen), pp. 489-496. The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- NNGS (2001). No name Go server. <http://nngs.cosmic.org>.
- NNGS (2002). The no name go serve game archive. <http://nngs.cosmic.org/gamesearch.html>.
- Noshita, K. (1991). A Program for Solving Tsume-Shogi Quickly and Accurately. *Proceedings of Game Playing System Workshop*, pp. 56-59, ICOT, Tokyo, Japan.
- Noshita, K. (1996). A Note on Algorithmic Generation of Tsume-Shogi Problems. *Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '96* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 27-33. Computer Shogi Association, Tsukuba, Japan.
- Noshita K. (2004). Union-Connections and a Simple Readable Winning Way in 7 x 7 Hex. *Proc. of the 11th Game Programming Workshop*, pp. 72-79.
- Noshita K. (2005). Union-Connections and Straightforward Winning Strategies. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 3-20. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Nowakowski, R.J. (ed.) (1996). *Games of No Chance*. MSRI Publications, Vol. 29. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY. ISBN 0-521-57411-0.
- Nowatzyk, A. (2000). <http://www.tim-mann.org/deepthought.html>. Also, see publications by Anantharaman et al. (1987) and Hsu et al. (1988).

- Nozaki, A. (1990). *Logical Shogi Introduction*. Chikuma-shobo, Tokyo. In Japanese.
- Nunn, J. (1992). *Secrets of Rook Endings*. B.T. Batsford, London. ISBN 0-7134-7164-6. 2nd edition (1999). Gambit. ISBN 1-9019-8318-8.
- Nunn, J. (1992). *Secrets of Rook Endings*. B.T. Batsford Ltd., London. ISBN 0-7134-7164-6.
- Nunn, J. (1992). Perfect Prose. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 75-76. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Nunn, J. (1993). Extracting Information from Endgame Databases. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 191-200. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Nunn, J. (1994). *Secrets of Pawnless Endings*. B.T. Batsford, London. ISBN 0-7134-7508-0. 2nd Edition (2002). Gambit. ISBN 1-9019-8365-X.
- Nunn, J. (1994). *Secrets of Pawnless Endings*. B.T. Batsford, Ltd. London. ISBN 0-7134-7508-0.
- Nunn, J. (1994). Extracting Information from Endgame Databases. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg, and J.W. H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 19-34. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Nunn, J. (1994). More, and More Perfect Prose. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 78-80. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Nunn, J. (1995). *Secrets of Minor-Piece Endings*. B.T. Batsford, London. ISBN 0-7134-7727-X.
- Nunn, J. (1995). *Secrets of Minor Piece Endings*. B.T. Batsford Ltd., London. ISBN 0-8050-4228-8.
- Nunn, J. (1999). *John Nunn's chess puzzle book*. London: Gambit.
- Nunn, J. (1999). <http://www.computerschach.de/test/nunn2.html>.
- Nunn, J. (2002). *Secrets of Pawnless Ending*. 2nd Edition. Gambit. ISBN 1-9019-8365-X.
- Ohtsuki, M. (1995). An Upper Bound to State-Space Complexity of Shogi. *Bulletin of The Computer Shogi Association*, Vol. 9, pp. 1-8. (in Japanese).
- Okumo, T., Kume, H., Haga, T., and Yoshizawa, T. (1981). *Multivariate Analysis*. Nikka-giren. (in Japanese) (this citation information is translated in English by the autor of the paper).
- Oldbury, D. (1989). AI (Any Interest) for DRAUGHTS? *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 165-175. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Omniscience in Lithidion. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 27-32, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Omohundro, S. (1987). *Efficient Algorithms with Neural Network Behavior*. Technical Report UIUCDCS-R-87-1331. University of Illinois, Chicago, IL.
- Onada, G. (1989). Comment on "Analysis of Billiard Ball Collisions in Two Dimensions". *Am. Jour. Physics*, Vol. 57, No. 5, pp. 476-478.
- Oon, W.C. and Lim, Y-J. (2003). An Investigation on Piece Differential Information in Co-Evolution on Games Using Kalah. *Proceedings of the Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC2003)*, Vol. 3, pp. 1632-1638. ISBN 0-7803-7804-0.
- Opdahl, A.L. and Tessem, B. (1994). Long-Term Planning in Computer Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 119-134. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.

- Oram, A. (Ed.) (2001). *Peer-to-Peer: Harnessing the Benefits of a Disruptive Technology*. O'Reilly & Associates, Sebastopol. ISBN 0-596-00110-X.
- Orbán, L. (1982). *Der Bauer im Schachspiel*. Humboldt-Taschenbuchverlag, Berlin.
- Otto, S.W. and Felten, E.W. (1988). Chess on a Hypercube. *The Third Conference on Hypercube Concurrent Computers and Applications*, Vol. 2, pp. 1329-1341.
- Otto, S.W. and Felten, E.W. (1988). *Chess on a Hypercube*. Technical Report, California Institute of Technology, USA.
- Out, D.J. (1987). *Taakverslag KBBK-eindspel*. Internal Report, Delft University of Technology.
- Owen, G. (1982). *Game Theory*. Academic Press, New York. ISBN 0-12-531150-8.
- Owsnicki, B. and Luck, K. von (1985). N.N.: A Case Study in Chess Knowledge Representation. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D. Beal), pp. 127-146. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Pacheco, P.S. (1998). A User's Guide to MPI. Technical Report, Department of Mathematics, University of San Francisco.
- Pachman, L. (1977). *Chess Endings for the Practical Player* (ed. John Littlewood). Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
- PAL/CSS (2005). PAL/CSS Online Freestyle Chess Tournament (held from May 28 to June 19, 2005). http://www.computerschach.de/index.php?option=com_content&task=blogsection&id=12&Itemid=184.
- Palay, A.J. (1982). The B* Tree Search Algorithm - New Results. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 145-163.
- Palay, A.J. (1983). *Searching with Probabilities*. Ph.D. Thesis. Carnegie-Mellon University, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Palay, A.J. (1983). *Searching With Probabilities*. Report CMU-CS-83-145. Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Palay, A. (1984). *Searching with Probabilities*, Ph.D. thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University.
- Palay, A.J. (1985). *Searching with Probabilities*. Pitman Publishing Inc., Marshfield, MA. Originally (1983) published as Ph.D. thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University.
- Palay, A.J. (2002) *Searching with Probabilities*. PhD thesis, Boston University.
- Pallier, A. (1994). Aimables plaisanteries. *Europe Echecs*, Vol. 36, No. 422, p. 64.
- Papadimitriou, C. (1994). *Computational complexity*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Cambridge, Massachusetts. ISBN 0-201-53082-1.
- Parnas, D. (1988). Why Engineers Should Not Use Artificial Intelligence. *INFOR Special Issue on Intelligence Integration*, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 234-246.
- Parsons, D. (1995). My Game with World Champion Jidishi Tamenori. *Othello Quarterly*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 16-17.
- Parsons, D. (1997). 1996 World Championship vs. Shaman. *Othello Quarterly*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 10-11.
- Patashnik, O. (1980). Qubic: 4×4×4 Tic-Tac-Toe. *Mathematics Magazine*, Vol. 53, No. 4, pp. 202-216. ISSN 0025-570X.
- Paterson, A. (1983). *An Attempt to Use CLUSTER to Synthesise Humanly Intelligible Subproblems for the KPK Chess Endgame*. Technical Report UIUCDCS-R-83-1156, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.
- Payne, W. (1756). *Introduction to the Game of Draughts*.

PC2 (2005a). Paderborn Center for Parallel Computing (PC2) Home Page. <http://wwwcs.uni-paderborn.de/pc2/>.

PC2 (2005b). Paderborn Center for Parallel Computing (PC2) Sonderforschungsbereich 376 (SFB 376). <http://wwwcs.uni-paderborn.de/SFB376/>.

Pearl, J. (1980). Asymptotic Properties of Minimax Trees and Game-Searching Procedures. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 113-138. ISSN 0004-3702.

Pearl, J. (1980). Scout: A Simple Game-Searching Algorithm with Proven Optimal Properties. *Proceedings of the First Annual National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*. Stanford.

Pearl, J. (1981). Heuristic search theory: A survey of recent results. *Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-81)*, pp. 24-28. Morgan Kaufmann, Los Altos, CA.

Pearl, J. (1983) Game-Searching Theory: Survey of Recent Results. *Computer Game-Playing* (ed. M.A. Bramer), pp. 267-284. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK.

Pearl, J. (1983). On the Nature of Pathology in Game Searching. *Artificial Intelligence* 20, pp. 427-453.

Pearl, J. (1984). *Heuristics: Intelligent Search Strategies for Computer Problem Solving*. Addison-Wesley Publishers Co., Reading, MA. ISBN 0-201-05594-5.

Pein, M. (2003). Chess Column. *Daily Telegraph*.

Pell, B. (1991). Exploratory Learning in the Game of GO: Initial Results. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 137-152. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.

Pell, B. (1992). METAGAME: A New Challenge for Games and Learning. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 237-251. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.

Pell, B. (1992). METAGAME: in Symmetric Chess-Like Games. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 252-280 Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.

Pell, B. (1993). A Strategic Metagame Player for General Chess-Like Games. *Proceedings of AAAI Fall Symposium on Games: Planning and Learning* (eds. R. Levinson and S. Epstein). To appear as AAAI Technical Report.

Pell, B. (1994). A strategic metagame player for general chess-like games. *Proceedings of the 13th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-94)*, pp. 1378-1385. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA.

Pell, B. (1996). A Strategic Metagame Player for General Chess-like Games. *Computational Intelligence*, Vol. 12, pp. 177-198. ISSN 0824-7935.

Pell, B.D. (1993). *Strategy Generation and Evaluation for Meta-Game Playing*. Ph.d. Thesis, University of Cambridge.

Penrose, R. (1989). *The Emperor's New Mind*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Penrose, R. (1994). *Shadows of the Mind. An Approach to the Missing Science of Consciousness*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Petit, R. (1997). Billard. *Théorie du Jeu*. Chiron Editeur, Saint-Quentin, France. ISBN 2-7027-0573-1.

Pettersen, E. (2002). <http://www.cgl.ucsf.edu/go/ladder.html>.

Petterson, A. and Niblett, T. (1982). *ACLS manual*. Edinburgh, Intelligent Terminals Ltd. (now Glasgow).

Pijls, W. and Bruin, A. de (1990). Another View on the SSS* Algorithm. *International Symposium SIGAL '90* (eds. T. Asano, T. Ibaraki, H. Imai, and T. Nishizeki), pp. 211-220. Tokyo, Japan. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 450, Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISSN 0302-9743.

- Pijls, W. (1991). *Shortest paths and game trees*. Ph.D. thesis, Erasmus University Rotterdam, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Pijls, W. and Bruin, A. de (1992). Searching Informed Game Trees. Report EUR-CS-92-02, Department of Computer Science, Erasmus University Rotterdam. An extended abstract in *Proceedings CSN 92*, pp. 246-256, and *Algorithms and Computation, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium ISAAC 92* (eds. T. Ibaraki, Y. Inagaki, K. Iwama, T. Nishizeki and M. Yamashita), pp. 332-341, Nagoya 1992, published in *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 650.
- Pijls, W. and Bruin, A. de (1993). SSS*-like Algorithms in Constrained Memory. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 18-30. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Pijls, W. and Bruin, A. de (1993). A Framework for Game Tree Algorithms. Report EUR-CS-93-03. Department of Computer Science, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Pijls, W. and Bruin, A. de (1994). Generalizing Alpha-Beta. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 219-236, University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Pijls, W., Bruin, A. de and Plaat, A. (1995). *Solution Trees as a Basis for Game Tree Search*. Tech. Report EUR-CS-95-01, Department of Computer Science, Erasmus University Rotterdam, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Pinchak, C., Lu, P., and Goldenberg, M. (2002). Practical Heterogeneous Placeholder Scheduling in Overlay Metacomputers: Early Experiences. *8th Workshop on Job Scheduling Strategies for Parallel Processing*, Edinburgh, Scotland, U.K., pp. 85-105, also to appear in LNCS 2537 (2003), pp. 205-228, also at <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~paullu/Trellis/Papers/placeholders.jsspp.2002.ps.gz>.
- Pisinger, D. (1995). *Algorithms for Knapsack Problems*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Pitrat, J. (1968). Realization of a General Game Playing Program. *Proceedings of the IFIP Congress 68*, pp. 1570-1574. North-Holland.
- Pitrat, J. (1971). A General Game Playing Program. *Artificial Intelligence and Heuristic Programming* (eds. Findler and Meltzer), pp. 125-155. Edinburgh University Press. ISBN 0-85224-199-2.
- Pitrat, J. (1976). A Program to Learn to Play Chess. *Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 399-419. Academic Press Ltd. London, UK. ISBN 0-12-170950-7.
- Pitrat, J. (1976). Realization of a Program Learning to Find Combinations at Chess. *Computer Oriented Learning Processes* (ed. J. Simon). Noordhoff, Groningen, The Netherlands.
- Pitrat, J. (1977). A Chess Combination Program which uses Plans. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 8, pp. 275-321. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Pitrat, J. (1980). The Behaviour of a Chess Combination Program using Plans. *Advances in Computer Chess 2* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 110-121. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-377-4.
- Plaat A. (1996a), MTD(f). A Minimax Algorithm faster than NegaScout. <http://www.cs.vu.nl/aske/mtdf.html>.
- Pitrat, J. (1998). Games: The Next Challenge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 147-156.
- Plaat, A., Schaeffer, J., Pijls, W., and Bruin, A. de (1994). *Nearly Optimal Minimax Tree Search?* Technical Report 94-19. Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Plaat, A., Schaeffer, J., Pijls, W., and Bruin, A. de (1994). A New Paradigm for Minimax Search. *Technical Report TR-CS-94-18*. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Plaat, A., Schaeffer, J., Pijls, W., and Bruin, A. de (1995). Best-First Fixed Depth Game Tree Search in Practice. *Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-95)*, Vol. 1, pp. 273-279. Montreal,

Quebec, Canada.

Plaat, A. (1996). *Research Re: Search & Re-Search*. Ph.D. thesis, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Plaat, A., Schaeffer, J., Pijls, W., and Bruin, A. de (1996). Best-First Fixed-Depth Minimax Algorithms. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 87, Nos. 1-2, pp. 255-293. ISSN 0004-3702.

Plaat, A., Schaeffer, J., Pijls, W., and Bruin, A. de (1996). Exploiting Graph Properties of Game Trees. *13th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-96)*, Vol. 1, pp. 234-239, AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA. ISBN 0-262-51091-X.

Plaat, A., Bruin, A. de, Schaeffer, J., and Pijls, W. (1999). A Minimax Algorithm better than SSS*. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 87, pp. 255-293. ISSN 0004-3702.

Plenkner, S. (1995). A Null-Move Technique Impervious to Zugzwang. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 82-84. ISSN 0920-234X.

Plesse, H.-J. (1985). Kombinationen aus aller Welt. *Deutsche Schachzeitung*, Vol. 134, No. 4, pp. 132 (V).

Plotkin, G.D. (1969). A Note on Inductive Generalization. *Machine Intelligence 5* (eds. B. Meltzer and D. Michie), pp. 153-163. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-176-3.

Plotkin, G.D. (1971). A Further Note on Inductive Generalisation. *Machine Intelligence 6* (eds. B. Meltzer and D. Michie), pp. 101-124. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

Plotkin, G.D. (1971). *Automatic Methods of Inductive Inference*. Ph.D. Thesis. Edinburgh University.

Pluhar, A. (1994). Generalizations of the game k-in-a-row, *Rutcor Res. Rep.* 15-94.

Pluhar, A. (2002). The accelerated k-in-a-row game, *Theoretical Computer Science*. Vol. 271, Nos. 1-2, pp. 865-875. ISSN 0304-3975.

Poe, E.A. (1836). Maelzel's Chess Player, *Southern Literary Messenger*. Reprinted in *Edgar Allan Poe: Essays and Reviews* (1984). Library of America, New York, NY.

Pohl, I. (1971). Bi-directional Search. *Machine Intelligence 6* (eds. B. Meltzer and D. Michie), pp. 127-140. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, Scotland. ISSN 0076-2032.

Pollack, J.B. and Blair, A.D. (1998). Co-Evolution in the Successful Learning of Backgammon Strategy. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 32, No. 1, pp. 225-240. ISSN 0885-6125.

Polya, G. (1937). Kombinatorische Anzahlbestimmungen für Gruppen, Graphen und Chemische Verbindungen. *Acta Mathematica*, Vol. 68, pp. 145-253.

Pope A. (1733-1734). *An Essay on Man*, Epistle I. Dover Publications (1994). ISBN: 0-4862-8053-5.

Popma, R. and Allis, L.V. (1992). Life and Death Refined. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 157-164. Ellis Horwood Ltd, Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.

Popowich, F. and Marsland, T.A. (1983). Parabelle: Experience with a Parallel Chess Program. Technical Report 83-7. Computing Science Department, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.

Posnyanskaya, E.D. and Tikhomirov, O.K. (1969). On the Function of Eye Movements. *Soviet Psychology*, No. 1, pp. 25-30.

Posthoff, C. (1988). David N.L. Levy (Editor): Computer Games I. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 94-95. ISSN 0920-234X.

Posthoff, C. (1988). G.M. Adelson-Velsky, V.L. Arlazarov and M.V. Donskoy: Algorithms for Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 92-93. ISSN 0920-234X.

Posthoff, Ch. (1992). Fuzzy Logics - New Concepts for Computer Chess? *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 88-101. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.

Posthoff, Chr., Staudte, R. and Schlosser, M. (1994). Chess Programming and Computer-Science Education. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 297-304. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.

Posthoff, Chr., Schlosser, M., Staudte, R. and Zeidler, J. (1994). Transformations of Knowledge. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 177-202. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.

Postma, E.O. (1994). *SCAN: A Neural Model of Covert Attention*. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands.

Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T., and Flannery, B.P. (1992). *Numerical Recipes in C*. Cambridge University Press, New York, second edition. ISBN 0-521-43108-5.

Prieditis, A.E. (1993). Machine discovery of effective admissible heuristics. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 12, pp. 117-141. ISSN 1383-7915.

Pritchard, D.B. (1994). *The Encyclopedia of Chess Variants*. Games and Puzzles Publications, Godalming, Surrey, UK. ISBN 0-9524142-0-1.

Pritchard, D.B. (2002). Book Review. *Abstract Games*, Issue 10, Summer 2002, p. 4.

Pritchard, D.B. (2003). Book Review. *Variant Chess*, Issue 41, January 2003, p. 9.

Puget, J.-F. (1987). Goal Regression with Opponent. *Progress in Machine Learning*, pp. 121-137. Sigma Press, Wilmslow, England. ISBN 1-85058-088-X.

Puzzelsport (2003). *Puzzelsport*, http://www.puzzelsport.nl/puzzelen/puzzel_online/zeesl.html.

Quinlan, J.R. (1979). Discovering Rules by Induction from Large Collections of Examples. *Expert Systems in the Micro-electronic Age*. (ed. D. Michie), pp. 168-201. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-381-2.

Quinlan, J.R. (1982). Semi-Autonomous Acquisition of Pattern-Based Knowledge. *Introductory Readings in Expert Systems* (ed. D. Michie), pp. 192-207. Gordon & Breach, New York. ISBN 0677163509.

Quinlan, J.R. (1983). Learning Efficient Classification Procedures and their Application to Chess Endgames. *Machine Learning: An Artificial Intelligence Approach* (eds. R.S. Michalski, J.G. Carbonell, and T.M. Mitchell), pp. 463-482. Tioga Publishing Company, Palo Alto, CA. ISBN 0 935382 054.

Raedt, L. de and Bruynooghe, M. (1988). On Interactive Concept-Learning and Assimilation. *Proceedings of the Third European Working Session on Learning (EWSL-88)* (eds. D. Sleeman and J. Richmond), pp.

Randall, K.H. (1998). *Cilk: Efficient Multithreaded Computing*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

Rasmussen, L. (1987). Correcting grandmasters' Analyses in Elementary Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 192-194. ISSN 0920-234X.

Rasmussen, L. (1988). A Database for KRKP. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 144-150. ISSN 0920-234X.

Rasmussen, L. (1988). Ultimates in KQKR and KRKN. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 21-25. ISSN 0920-234X.

Rasmussen, L. (1992). Queen versus Rook and Pawn. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 77-78. ISSN 0920-234X.

Rasmussen, L. (1991-2000). Mutual Zugzwang Results (various). *EG*, No. 102.2, pp. 962-980; No. 116, p. 633; No. 118, pp. 719-733; No. 119, pp. 775-783; No. 122, pp. 923-950; No. 123, pp. 47-48; No. 124, pp. 106-113; No. 128,

pp. 313-318; No. 130, pp. 417-428; No. 131, pp. 481-491; No. 132, pp. 533-544; No. 133, pp. 595-603 and No. 136, pp. 125-148. ARVES, The Netherlands.

Rasmussen, L. (2000). Maximal and Mutual Zugzwang Results. Private communication.

RCC (2005). Regional Computer Centre, University of Hamburg Home Page. <http://www.rz.uni-hamburg.de/RRZ/e.index.html>.

Reed, A. (1986). A Response to the Bergen/Storm KPK Endgame Result. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 87. ISSN 0920-234X.

Reek, J. van (1996). *Hypermodern strategy*. Chess Digest Inc., Dallas. ISBN 0-87568-282-0.

Reek, J. van (1997). *Strategy in chess*. Schachfirma Fruth, Unterhaching. ISBN 3-9804896-9-8.

Reek, J. van (1997). *Strategisch denken. 64 partijen van Euwe*. STES, Margraten. ISBN 90-74827-31-4.

Reek, J. van (1997). *Max Euwe - praktische strategie*. STES, Margraten. ISBN 90-74827-32-2.

Reek, J. van (1998). *Michail Botwinnik. Schaakspelers als Eindspelkunstenaars. Deel 7*. Stichting Eindspel, Margraten. ISBN 90-74827-37-3.

Reek, J. van, Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (1998). Planning a Strategy in Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 183-192.

Reek, J. van, Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (1999). Two Strategic Shortcomings in Chess Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 239-240.

Reek, J. van, Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2001). The Match Van der Wiel vs. REBEL CENTURY 3.0. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 38-42.

Regan, K. (2000). <http://www.cse.buffalo.edu/~regan/chess/K-W/>. Extensive analysis of the Kasparov-World game, especially the Queen ending.

Reibman, A.L. and Ballard, B.W. (1983). Non-Minimax Search Strategies for Use against Fallible Opponents. *Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-83)*, pp. 338-342. Morgan Kaufmann, Los Altos, CA.

Reinfeld, F. (1955). *1001 Ways to Checkmate*. Vol. II in Chess Students' Library. Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., New York.

Reinfeld, F. (1955). *1001 Winning Chess Sacrifices and Combinations*. Wilshire Book Company.

Reinfeld, F. (1958). *Win at Chess*. Dover Publications, Inc., New York. ISBN 0-486-20438-3. Originally published (1945) as *Chess Quiz* by David McKay Company, New York.

Reinfeld, F. (1960). *101 Chess Problems for Beginners*. Melvin Powers Wilshire Book Company, Hollywood, CA.

Reinfeld, F. (1971). *1001 Brilliant Ways to Checkmate*. Wilshire Book Company. ISBN 0-879-80110-7.

Reinefeld, A. (1983). An Improvement to the Scout Tree-Search Algorithm. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 4-14. ISSN 0920-234X.

Reinefeld, A. (1985). Kai von Luck: Aspekte wissensgestützter Planung. Bernd Owsnicki: Repräsentation von positionellem Schachwissen mit Techniken der künstlichen Intelligenz. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 235-236. ISSN 0920-234X.

Reinefeld, A., Marsland, T.A. and Schaeffer, J. (1985). *Is Best First Search Really Best?* Technical Report TR 85-16, Department of Computer Science, University of Alberta.

Reinefeld, A., Schaeffer, J., and Marsland, T.A. (1985). Information Acquisition in Minimal Window Search.

Proceedings of the 9th IJCAI, pp. 1040-1043.

Reinefeld, A. and Marsland, T.A. (1987). A Quantitative Analysis of Minimal Window Search. *Proceedings of the 10th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-87)* (ed. J. McDermott), pp. 951-954. Morgan Kaufmann, Los Altos, Ca. ISBN 9-934613-43-5.

Reinefeld, A. (1989). Spielbaum Suchverfahren. *Volume Informatik- Fachberichte* 200. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany. ISBN 3-540-50742-6.

Reinefeld, A. (1994). A Minimax Algorithm Faster than Alpha-Beta. *Advances in Computer Chess* 7 (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 237-250. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 9-0621-6101-4.

Reinefeld, A. and Marsland, T. A. (1994). Enhanced Iterative-Deepening Search. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 16, No. 7, pp. 701-710. ISSN 0162-8828.

Reinefeld, A. and Ridinger, P. (1994). Time-Efficient State Space Search. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 71, No. 2, pp. 397-408. ISSN 0004-3702.

Reisch, S. (1981). Hex ist PSAPACE-vollständig. *Acta Informatica*, 15:167-191

Reitman, J. (1976). Deducing Memory Structures from Inter-Response Times. *Cognitive Psychology*, Vol. 3, pp. 336-356.

Reitman, J.S. (1976). Skilled Perception in Go: Deducing Memory Structures from Inter-Response Times. *Cognitive Psychology*, Vol. 8, pp. 336-356.

Reitman, W. and Wilcox, B. (1978). Pattern Recognition and Pattern-directed Inference in a Program for Playing Go. *Pattern-Directed Inference Systems*, pp. 503-523.

Renju International Federation (1998). The International Rules of Renju, <http://www.renju.nu/rifrules.htm>.

Renju International Federation (2003). MOM for the RIF General Assembly, http://www.renju.nu/wc2003/MOM_RIF_030805.htm.

Reshevsky, S. (1973). *Reshevsky Teaches Chess*. ARCO Publishing Company Inc., New York.

Reysset, P. and Cazaux, J.-L. (2000). *L'univers des Échecs*. Bornemann, Paris.

Reznitsky, A.I. (1990). Pioneer Approach to Chess Programming. *Praxis der Informationsverarbeitung und Kommunikation*, 3/90, pp. 151-157, K.G. Saur Verlag, Munich.

Reznitsky, A. and Chudakoff, M. (1990). Pioneer: a Chess Program Modelling a Chess Master's Mind. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 175-195. ISSN 0920-234X.

Rich, E. and Knight, K. (1991). *Artificial Intelligence*. Second Edition. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-07-100894-2.

Riedmiller, M. and Braun, H. (1993). A Direct Adaptive Method for Faster Backpropagation Learning: The RPROP Algorithm. *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Neural Networks 1993 (ICNN93)* (ed. H. Rusini), pp. 586-591.

Riesbeck, C.K. and Schank, R.C. (1989). *Inside Case-Based Reasoning*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ. ISBN 0-89859-767-6.

Rijswijk, J.v. (1999-2003). Queenbee home page. <http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~jingyang>.

Rijswijk, J.v. (2000). Computer Hex: Are Bees better than Fruitflies? Master's thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.

Rijswijk, J. v. (2002). Search and Evaluation in Hex. Technical report. University of Alberta.

- Rijswijk, J. van (2003). Queenbee. www.cs.ualberta.ca/queenbee.
- Ritchie, D. (2001). <http://www.cs.bell-labs.com/who/dmr/spacetravel.html>. A description of Space Travel.
- Rinck, H. (1917). *L'Eco degli Scacchi*.
- Rinder, G. (1970). Computer bauen Schachprobleme! *Die Schwalbe*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 54-57.
- Rivest, R.L. (1988). Game Tree Searching by Min/Max Approximation. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 34, No. 1, pp. 77-96. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Roizen, I. and Pearl, J. (1983). A Minimax Algorithm Better than Alpha-Beta? Yes and No. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 21, pp. 199-230. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Rollason, J. (2000). SUPER-SOMA: solving tactical exchanges in shogi without tree searching. *Advances in Computer Shogi 3* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 27-44. Kyoritsu Shuppan. (in Japanese)
- Rolle, T. (2003). *Development of a multi-game engine*. Diploma Thesis, Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science. An electronic version is available on request from althofer@minet.uni-jena.de.
- Romein, J.W. (2000). *Multigame – An Environment for Distributed Game-Tree Search*. Ph.D. Thesis, Computer Science, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Romein, J. W. and Bal, H. E. (2002). Solving the Game of Awari using Parallel Retrograde Analysis. *Submitted for publication*.
- Romein, J.W. and Bal, H.E. (2002). Awari is Solved. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No.3, pp. 162-165.
- Romein, J. W., Bal, H. E., Schaeffer, J., and Plaat, A. (2002). A Performance Analysis of Transposition-Table-Driven Scheduling in Distributed Search. *IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 447–459.
- Romein, J. and Bal, H. (2003). Solving the Game of Awari using Parallel Retrograde Analysis. *IEEE Computer*, Vol. 36, No. 10, pp. 26–33.
- Ros Padilla, J. (1994). Estimating Asymmetry and Selectivity in Chess Programs. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 27-30. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Rosenbloom, P. (1981). *A World-Championship-Level Othello Program*. Technical Report CMU-CS-81-137, Carnegie-Mellon University.
- Rosenbloom, P.S. (1982). A World-Championship-Level Othello Program. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 19, pp. 279-320. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Rosenfeld, A. and Kak, A. (1982). *Digital Picture Processing*. Morgan Kaufmann, 2nd ed. 1982, ISBN 0-125-97301-0.
- Ross, P. (2003). Silicon shows its mettle. *IEEE Spectrum*, Vol. 40, pp. 24–26.
- Roycroft, A. J. (1972). *Test tube chess*. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole books.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1981). *The Chess Endgame Study*. Dover Publications Inc., New York.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1983, 1986a, 1986b, 1986c, 1988). Articles in the international endgame journal *Endgame*: in Vol V (No. 74, Nov 83), pp. 218-219; Vol VI (No. 83, May 86), pp. 13-15; Vol VI (No. 83, May 86), pp. 24-25; Vol VI (No. 84, July 86), pp. 65-68; Vol VI (No. 93, Aug 88), pp. 418-428. Some are unsigned (Roycroft is *Endgame's* editor), others carry the initials ARJ.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1983). A Prophecy Fulfilled. *EG*, Vol. V, No. 74, pp. 217-220.

- Roycroft, A.J. (1983). Chess Games, July 30, 1983 *C*, A Prophecy Fulfilled. *EG*, Vol. V, No. 74, pp. 217-220.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1984). Two Bishops against Knight. *EG*, Vol. 5, No. 75, pp. 249-252. ISSN 0012-7671.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1984). A Proposed Revision of the '50-Move Rule'. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 164-170.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1984). Two Bishops against Knight. *EG*, Vol. 5, No. 75, pp. 249-253.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1985). Chess-Endgame Data-Base 'Oracles': Necessary and Desirable Features. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 100-104. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1986). *C* GBR Class 0023. *EG*, Vol. 6, No. 83, pp. 12-15.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1986). Adjudicate This!! *EG*, No. 83, p. 22.
- Roycroft, A.J. and Thompson, K.L. (1986). Queen and Pawn on a6 against Queen. *Roycroft's 5-Men Chess Endgame Series*, No. 2. Chess Endgame Consultants and Publishers, London.
- Roycroft, A.J. and Thompson, K. (1986). *Roycroft's 5-Man Chess Endgame Series 7*. Chess Endgame Consultants and Publishers, London, England.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1987). Expert Against Oracle. *Machine Intelligence 11* (eds. J.E. Hayes, D. Michie and J. Richards), pp. 347-373. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1987). The Experimental Positions of Ideas in Knowledge Synthesis. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 95. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1988). Expert Against Oracle. *Machine Intelligence 11* (eds. J.E. Hayes, D. Michie, and J. Richards), pp. 347-373. Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0-19-853718-2.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1989). The Computer is at it again - Interfering with the Endgame! *The British Chess Magazine*, Vol. 109, No. 10, pp. 456-457.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1990). How to Treat Endgame Databases. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 76-78. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1990). Identifying Three Types of Zugzwang. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 205. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1991). A Postscript to the Computer's Involvement. *The British Chess Machine*, Vol. 111, No. 2, pp. 78.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1991). A Side-Effect of new Database Knowledge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 135-137. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Roycroft, A.J. (1991). A Use for Endgame Databases? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 204-209. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Roycroft, J. and Beal, D.F. (1991). To Make Dumb Endgame Databases Speak. *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 149-159. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Roycroft, J. and Blundell, D. (1993). Published study: 2nd H.M., Boris 10 Jubilee Tourney.
- Roycroft, A.J. (2000). Private communication to the ICGA J editor.
- Roycroft, A.J. (2000a). Proposal for the Guidance of Tourney Organisers, Composers and Judges. *EG*, Vol. 9, No. 135, pp. 9-10.
- Roycroft, A.J. (2000b). Editorial and Supplement, *EG*, Vol. 9, No. 138, p. 199 and accompanying disc.
- Rudell, R.L. (1996). Tutorial: Design of a logic synthesis system. In Design Automation Conference, pages 191-196, Las Vegas, NV.

- Rumelhart, D.E., Hinton, G.E., and Williams, R.J. (1987). *Parallel Distributed Processing: Explorations in the Microstructure of Cognition*, Vol. 1. MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass. ISBN 0-262-18120-7.
- Ruppert, E. (1997). Finding the k shortest paths in parallel. To appear in *Proceedings Symposium on Theoretical Aspects of Computing Science*.
- Russ, L. (2000). *The Complete Mancala Games Book*. Marlow & Company, New York. ISBN 1-56924-683-1
- Russell, S. and Wefald, E. (1989). On optimal game-tree search using rational meta-reasoning. *Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-89)*, Volume 1, pp. 334-340. Morgan Kaufmann, Los Altos, CA.
- Russell, S., and Norvig, P. (1995). *Artificial intelligence: A modern approach*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Russell, S. and Norvig, P. (2002). *Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*. Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition, Place. ISBN 0-13-790395-2.
- Ryder, J.L. (1971). *Heuristic Analysis of Large Trees as generated in the Game of Go*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Computer Science, Stanford University.
- Saariluoma, P. (1990). Apperception and restructuring in chess players' problem solving. In K. J. Gilhooly, M. T. G. Keane, R. H. Logie and G. Erdos (Eds.), *Lines of thinking* (Vol. 2, pp. 41-57). New York: John Wiley.
- Saariluoma, P. (1992). Psychology of Skilled Chess. *Psychological Research* (ed. P. Saariluoma), Vol. 54, No. 1.
- Saariluoma, P. (1995). *Chess players' thinking*. London: Routledge.
- Sacerdoti, E.D. (1974). Planning in a hierarchy of abstraction spaces. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 115-135. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Sacerdoti, E.D. (1975). The nonlinear nature of plans. *Readings in Planning* (eds. J. Allen, J. Hendler, and A. Tate), pp. 162-170. Morgan Kaufmann. Originally appeared in *Proceedings of the 4th International Joint Conference Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 206-214.
- Sacerdoti, E.D. (1977). *A Structure for Plans and Behavior*. American Elsevier Publishing Company, New York.
- Sackson, S. (1969). *A Gamut of Games*. Random House, New York, NY, USA. A second edition (1982) has been republished in 1992 by Dover Publications, New York, NY, USA. ISBN 0-486-27347-4.
- Sadikov, A., Bratko, I., and Kononenko, I. (2003). Search versus Knowledge: an empirical study of minimax on KRK. *Advances in Computer Games: many games many challenges* (eds. H. J. van den Herik, H. Iida, and E. A. Heinz), pp. 33-44. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Norwell, MA.
- Sahovski Informator (1966). *Chess Informant*: <http://www.sahovski.com/>.
- Saito, Y. and Yoshikawa, A. (1993). How to Make Stronger Go Programs. *IPSJ SIGAI*, Vol. 91, No. 7, pp. 55-64. (In Japanese).
- Saito, Y. and Yoshikawa, A. (1994). Cognitive Studies for the Game of Go. *Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan*, pp. 44-55. (In Japanese).
- Saito, Y. (1995). Computer Go research. *Journal of Japanese society for Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 860-870. (In Japanese). ISSN 0912-8085.
- Saito, Y. and Yoshikawa, A. (1995). Do Go Players Think in Words? – Interim Report of the Analysis of Go Player's Protocol. *Proceedings of the Second Game Programming Workshop in Japan* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 118-127. Computer Shogi Association, Kanagawa.
- Saito, Y. (1996). *Cognitive Scientific Study of Go*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Tokyo, Tokyo. (In Japanese)

- Saito, Y. (1996). Psychological and Cognitive Researches on Games. *Proceedings of the 3rd Game Programming Workshop*, pp. 44-55. (In Japanese)
- Saito, Y. and Iida, H. (1996). H. Matsubara (ed.): Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '96. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 242-246. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Saito, Y. and Yoshikawa, A. (1996). An Analysis of Strong Go-Players' Protocols. *Proceedings of the Third Game Programming Workshop in Japan* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 66-75. Computer Shogi Association, Kanagawa.
- Saito, Y. and Yoshikawa (1997). Go as a Testbed for Cognitive Science Studies. Proceedings of IJCAI workshop *Using Games as an Experimental Testbed for AI Research* (ed. H. Iida), pp 65-73.
- Saito, Y. and Yoshikawa, A. (2000). Go as a Testbed for Cognitive Science Studies. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 251-269. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Sakata, G. and Ikawa, W. (1981). *Five-In-A-Row, Renju*. The Ishi Press, Inc. Tokyo, Japan.
- Sakuta, M. and Iida, H. (1999). Solving Problems with Uncertainty: A case study using Tsuitate-Tsume-Shogi. *Proceedings of Game Programming Workshop in Japan '99*, pp. 145-152, Hakone, Japan.
- Sakuta, M. and Iida, H. (2000). Solving Kriegspiel-like Problems: Exploiting a Transposition Table. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 218-229.
- Sakuta, M., Iida, H., and Yoshimura, J. (2000). Solving Problems under {Uncertainty Paradigm}. *Proceedings of International Conference on Advances in Infrastructure for Electronic Business, Science and Education on the Internet (SSGRR 2000)*, L'Aquila, Italy. (in CD-ROM).
- Sakuta, M. (2001). *Deterministic Solving of Problems with Uncertainty*. PhD thesis, Department of Science and Engineering, Shizuoka University.
- Sakuta, M. and Iida, H. (2001). The Performance of PN*, PDS, and PN Search on 6x6 Othello and Tsume-Shogi. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 203-222. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Sakuta, M. Hashimoto, T. Nagashima, J., and Iida, H. (2002). Endgame-search techniques developed in shogi: application to Lines of Action. In Caulfield, H. et al., editor, *Proceedings of JCIS 2002*, pages 458-460.
- Saks, M. (2003). Private Communication.
- Saltzer, J.H., Reed, D.P., and Clark, D.D. (1984). End-to-End Arguments in System Design. *ACM Transactions on Computer Systems*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 277-288.
- Sameith, J. (2002). Computer program Connect-It for Playing Connection. Downloadable from www.minet.uni-jena.de/~falox.
- Sammut, C. and Banerji, R.B. (1986). Learning Concepts by Asking Questions. *Machine Learning, an Artificial Intelligence Approach*, Vol. 2 (eds. R.S. Michalski, J.G. Carbonell and T.M. Mitchell).
- Samuel, A.L. (1959). Some Studies in Machine Learning using the Game of Checkers. *IBM Journal of Research and Development*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 210-229. ISSN 0018-8646. Reprinted (1963) in *Computers and Thought* (eds. E.A. Feigenbaum and J. Feldman), pp. 71-105. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y. ISBN 07-020370-9.
- Samuel, A.L. (1959b). Machine Learning. *Technology Review*, Vol. 62, pp. 42-45.
- Samuel, A.L. (1967). Some Studies in Machine Learning Using the Game of Checkers II Recent Progress. *IBM Journal of Research and Development*, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 601-617. ISSN 0018-8646. Reprinted (1970) in *Human and Artificial Intelligence* (ed. F.J. Crosson), pp. 81-116. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Educational Division, Meredith Corporation, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-8919-7220-X.
- Sander, P. T. and Davies, D. J. M. (1983). A Strategic Approach to the Game of Go. *Computer Game-Playing: Theory and Practice* (ed. M. A. Bramer), pp. 152-166. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-85312-488-4.

- Sanechika, N. (1988). *Methods in Go Systems "Go Sedai"*. ICOT Technical Memorandum TM-0618. (In Japanese)
- Sanechika, N. (1991). *The Specifications of "Go Generation"*. ICOT Technical Report TR-720. (In Japanese)
- Sanger, T.D., Sutton, R.S., and Matheus, C.J. (1992). Iterative construction of sparse polynomial approximations. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 4*.
- Sasaki, N. and Iida, H. (1999). Report on the First Open Computer-Amazons Championship, *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 41-44.
- Sasaki, N., Hirasawa, M., Hashimoto, T., Iida, H., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2001). Hira, a Four-handed Shogi Program. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 247-259. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761 / 90-6216-5664.
- Sattler, R. (1988). Further to the KRP(a2)KbBP(a3) Database. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 82-87. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Savin, P.I. and Plaksin, N.M. (1987). *The Art of Chess Composition*. Kishinev.
- Schaeffer, J. (1983). The History Heuristic. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 16-19. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J. (1983). Long-Range Planning in Computer Chess. *Proceedings of the Annual ACM Conference (Computers: Extending the Human Resources)*, pp. 170-179.
- Schaeffer, J. (1984). The Relative Importance of Knowledge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 138-145. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J. and Marsland, T. (1985). The Utility of Expert Knowledge. *Proceedings IJCAI 85*, pp. 585-587. Los Angeles.
- Schaeffer, J. (1985). Lionel Moser: An Experiment in Distributed Game Tree Searching. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 88-89. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J. (1986). *Experiments in Search and Knowledge*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Waterloo. Reprinted as Technical Report TR 86-12, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Schaeffer, J. (1986). Improved Parallel Alpha-Beta Searching. *Proceedings ACM/IEEE Fall Joint Computer Conference*, pp. 519-527.
- Schaeffer, J. (1987). *Experiments in Distributed Game-Tree Searching*. Tech. Rep. 87-2, Department of Computing Science, University of Alberta.
- Schaeffer, J. (1987). Speculative Computing. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 118-124. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J. (1988). Distributed Game-Tree Searching. *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 90-114.
- Schaeffer, J. (1988). G.M. Adelson-Velsky, V.L. Arlazarov and M.V. Donskoy: Algorithms for Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 93-94. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J. (1988). Learning from (other's) experience. *Proceedings of the AAAI Spring Symposium on Computer Game Playing*, pp. 51-53.
- Schaeffer, J. (1989). Comment on 'Distributed Game-Tree Search'. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 216-217. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J. (1989). Conspiracy Numbers. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 199-217. Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. ISBN 0-444-87159-4. Also published (1990) in *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 67-84. ISSN 0004-3702.

- Schaeffer, J. (1989). Distributed Game-Tree Searching. *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 90-114. ISSN 0743-7315.
- Schaeffer, J. (1989). The History Heuristic and Alpha-Beta Search Enhancements in Practice. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Vol. 11, No. 11, pp. 1203-1212. ISSN 0162-8828.
- Schaeffer, J. (1990). Conspiracy Numbers. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 67-84. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Schaeffer, J. (1990). A Rejoinder to a Comment on 'Distributed Game-Tree Search'. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 21. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J. (1990). 1989 World Computer Chess Championship. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 33-46. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Schaeffer, J. (1991). Checkers, a Preview of what will Happen in Chess? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 71-78. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schaeffer, J., Culberson, J., Treloar, N., Knight, B., Lu, P. and Szafron, D. (1991). Checkers Program to Challenge for World Championship. *SIGART Bulletin*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 3-5.
- Schaeffer, J., Culberson, J., Treloar, N., Knight, B., Lu, P., and Szafron, D. (1991). Reviving the Game of Checkers. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the Second Computer Olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 119-136. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Schaeffer, J., Culberson, J., Treloar, N., Knight, B., Lu, P., and Szafron, D. (1992). A World Championship Caliber Checkers Program. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 53, Nos. 2-3, pp. 273-289. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Schaeffer, J., Lu, P., Szafron, D., and Lake, R. (1993). A Re-examination of Brute-force Search. *Intelligent Games: Planning and Learning*. (AAAI 1993 Report FS9302, Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium, eds. S. Epstein and R. Levinson), pp. 51-58, AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA. ISBN 0-929-28051-2.
- Schaeffer, J. and Plaat, A. (1996). New Advances in Alpha-Beta Searching. *Proceedings of the 1996 ACM Computer Science Conference*, pp. 124-130. ACM Press, New York, N.Y.
- Schaeffer, J. and Lake, R. (1996). Solving the Game of Checkers. *Games of No Chance*, (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), MSRI Publications, Volume 29, pp. 119-133. Cambridge University Press.
- Schaeffer, J., Lake, R., Lu, P., and Bryant, M. (1996). Chinook: The World Man-Machine Checkers Champion. *AI Magazine*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 21-29. ISSN 0738-4602.
- Schaeffer, J. (1997). *One Jump Ahead: Challenging Human Supremacy in Checkers*. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-3879-4930-5.
- Schaeffer, J. and Plaat, A. (1997). Kasparov versus DEEP BLUE: The Rematch. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 95-101.
- Schaeffer, J. (2000). Search Ideas in Chinook. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 19-30. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Schaeffer, J. (2001). Technology Transfer from one High-performance Search Engine to Another. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 131-146.
- Schaeffer, J. (2001). A gamut of games. *AI Magazine*, 22(3):29-46.
- Schaeffer, J., Hlynka M., and Jussila, V. (2001). Temporal Difference Learning Applied to a High-Performance Game-Playing Program. *Proceedings International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 529-534.
- Schaeffer, J., Plaat, A., and Junghanns, A. (2001). Unifying Single-agent and Two-player search. *Information Sciences*, Vol. 135, pp. 151-175. ISSN 0020-0255.
- Schaeffer, J., Bjornsson, Y., Burch, N., Lake, R., Lu, P., and Sutphen, S. (2004). Building the Checkers 10-Piece Endgame Databases. *Advances in Computer Games 10. Many Games, Many Challenges*. (eds. H.J. van den Herik, H.

- Iida, and E.A. Heinz), pp. 193–210. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, USA.
- Schaeffer, J. (2005). Solving Checkers: First Result. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 32. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Schank, R.C. (1986). *Explanation Patterns: Understanding Mechanically and Creatively*. Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Schank, R.C. (1991). Where's the AI? *AI Magazine*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 38-49. ISSN 0738-4602.
- Scherzer, T., Scherzer, L., and Tjaden, D. (1990). Learning in Bebe. *Computer, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 197-216. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.
- Scherzer, T., Scherzer, L. and Tjaden Jr., D. (1991). Learning in Bebe. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 183-191. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schijf, M. (1993). *Proof-Number Search and Transpositions*. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Schijf, M., Allis, L.V. and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1994). Proof-Number Search and Transpositions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 63-74. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schlimmer, J.C. (1986). Learning and Representation Change. *Proc. AAAI-87*.
- Schlosser, M. (1988). Computers and Chess-Problem Composition. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 151-155. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schlosser, M. (1991). Can a Computer Compose Chess Problems? *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 117-131. Ellis Horwood Ltd, Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.
- Schmidt, M. (1993). *Neural Networks and Chess*. Master's Thesis, Computer Science Department, University of Aarhus, Aarhus, Denmark.
- Schmidt, M. (1994). *Temporal-Difference Learning and Chess*. Technical Report, Computer Science Department, University of Aarhus, Aarhus, Denmark.
- Schoo, P.N.A. (1988). *Analyse van een schaakeindspel-database*. Project thesis, Haagse Hogeschool, Sector Techniek, Studierichting Hogere Informatica.
- Schraudolph, N. Dayan, P. and Sejnowski, T.J. (2001). Temporal difference learning of position evaluation in the game of Go. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing 6*. Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, CA.
- Schraudolph, N. Dayan, P. and Sejnowski, T.J. (2001). Learning to Evaluate Go Positions via Temporal Difference Methods. *Computational Intelligence in Games* (eds. Baba and Jain). Springer-Verlag. ISBN 3-7908-1348-6.
- Schreiber, M. (1996). Go Beyond Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 210.
- Schroeppel, R. and Shamir, A. (1981). A $T=O(2^{n/2})$, $S=O(2^{n/4})$ algorithm for certain NP-Complete Problems. *SIAM Journal of Computing*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 456-464. ISSN 0097-5397.
- Schrüfer, G. (1986). Presence and Absence of Pathology on Game Trees. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 101-112. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Schrüfer, G. (1988). *Minimax-Suchen: Kosten, Qualität und Algorithmen*. Ph.D. thesis, Technical University Braunschweig.
- Schrüfer, G. (1989). A Strategic Quiescence Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 3-9. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schulz, A. (1995). FRITZ3 and the Grandmasters. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 45-48. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Schuster, T. (1988). *Das Endspiel im Schach*, 4. Auflage, Franckh-Verlag Stuttgart.

- Scott, J. J. (1969). A Chess-Playing Program. *Machine Intelligence 4* (eds. B. Meltzer and D. Michie), pp. 255-265. Edinburgh University Press.
- Scott, J. (1995). Machine Learning in Computer Chess: The Morph Project. <http://satirist.org/learn-game/projects/morph.html>.
- Scott, J. (1997). Machine learning in games. WWW page: <http://forum.swarthmore.edu/~jay/learn-game/index.html>.
- Schubert, F. (2000). Das Ende der Gähnenstange? Über den fallenden Grenzwertnutzen im Computerschach. *Computer-Schach & Spiele*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 50-54.
- Sei, S. and Kawashima, T. (1994). The experiment of creating move from “local pattern” knowledge in Go program. *Game Programming Workshop in Japan '94*, pp. 97-104. In Japanese.
- Sei, S. and Kawashima, T. (2000). A solution of Go on 4x4 board by game tree search program, Fujitsu Social Science Laboratory. *The 4th Game Informatics Group Meeting in IPS Japan*, pp. 69-76 (in Japanese). Translation available at <http://homepage1.nifty.com/Ike/katsunari/paper/4x4.txt>.
- Seidel, R. (1985). Chess, how to Understand the Exceptions! *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 14-16. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Seidel, R. (1985). Grammatical Description of Chess Positions, Data-Base versus Human Knowledge. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 127-140. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Seidel, R. (1986). Deriving Correct Pattern Descriptions and Rules for the KRK Endgame by Deductive Methods. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D. Beal), pp. 19-36. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.
- Seidel, R. (1986). What Constitutes Optimal Play? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 37-44. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Seidel, R. (1987). *Grundlagen einer wissenschaftlichen Schachtheorie*. Verlag für Schachtheorie, Berlin. ISBN 3-9801442-0-8.
- Seidel, R. (1988). Reply to D. Hartmann's Review of "Grundlagen einer wissenschaftlichen Schachtheorie". *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 36-37. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Seidel, R. (1989). A Model of Chess Knowledge - Planning Structures and Constituent Analysis. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 143-158. North Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Seidel, R. (1992). Das Gesetz der Opposition. *Rochade*, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 19-21. ISSN 0179-3934.
- Seidel, R. (1994). Self-Annotating Elementary Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 51-61. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Seirawan, Y. (1996). The Kasparov – DEEP BLUE Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 41-57.
- Seirawan, Y. (1997). The Kasparov – DEEP BLUE Games. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 102-125. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Selman, B., Brooks, R., Dean, T., Mitchell, T., and Nilsson, N. (1996). Challenge problems for artificial intelligence. *Proceedings of the 15th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-96)*, pp. 1340-1345. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA. ISBN 0-262-51091-x.
- Sensei (2003). A glossary of go terms. <http://senseis.xmp.net/?GoTerms>.
- Seo, M. (1995). The C* Algorithm for AND/OR Tree Search. *Proceedings of SIGAI of Information Processing Society of Japan*, Vol. 99, No. 14, pp. 103-110 (in Japanese).
- Seo, M. (1995). The C* Algorithm for AND/OR Tree Search and its Application to a Tsume-Shogi Program. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Information Science, University of Tokyo, Japan.
- Seo, M., Iida, H., and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2001). The PN*-Search Algorithm: Applications to Tsume-Shogi.

Artificial Intelligence, Vol. 129, Nos. 1-2, pp. 253-277. ISSN 0004-3702.

Serra, J. (1982). *Image Analysis and Mathematical Morphology*. Academic Press, London.

Sevenster, M. (2004). Battleships as a Decision Problem. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 142-149. ISSN 1389-6911.

Shannon, C.E. (1950). Programming a Computer for Playing Chess. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 41, No. 7, pp. 256-275. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Games I* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 81-88. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-96496-7.

Shannon, C.E. (1950). Programming a Computer for Playing Chess. *Scientific American*, Vol. 182, No. 1, pp. 48-51. ISSN 0036-8733.

Shannon, C. E. (1950). Programming a Computer for Playing Chess. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 41, No. 7, pp. 256-277. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Chess* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 81-88, Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0387-96496-7.

Shannon, C.E. (1951). Prediction and Entropy of Printed English. *Bell Syst. Tech. Journal*, No. 30, pp. 50-64.

Shapiro, A.D. and Niblett, T. (1982). Automatic Induction of Classification Rules for a Chess Endgame. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 73-92. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK. ISBN 0-08-026898-6.

Shapiro, E. (1983). Playing Mastermind Logically. *SIGART Newsletter*, Vol. 85, pp. 28 – 29.

Shapiro, A.D. (1983). *The Role of Structured Induction in Expert Systems*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Machine Intelligence Research Unit (Ph.D. Thesis).

Shapiro, A.D. (1987). *Structured Induction in Expert Systems*. Turing Institute Press in association with Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Workingham, UK. ISBN 0-201-178133.

Shapiro, A. and Michie, D. (1986). A Self-commenting Facility for Inductively Synthesised Endgame Expertise. *Advances in Computer Chess 4* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 147-165. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-08-029763-3.

Shepard, R. (1997). *Amateur Physics for the Amateur Pool Player*. 3rd edition. Self published.

Sheppard, B., (1990). *MAVEN's Endgame Ability—A Comparative Analysis*. Sheppard Company, Concord, MA.

Sheppard, B. (1997). Neural Nets. *Inside Backgammon*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 4-30, The Gammon Press, Arlington, MA.

Sheppard, B. (2002). *Towards Perfect Play of Scrabble®*. Ph.D. Thesis, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90 5278 3519.

Sheppard, B. (2003). Endgame Play in Scrabble. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 147-165.

Shibahara, K., Inui, N., and Kotani, Y (2002). Effect of ProbCut in Shogi – by changing parameters according to position category. In *proceedings of the 7th Game Programming Workshop*, Hakone, Japan.

Shingal, R. and Shved, S. (1991). Proposed Modifications to Parallel State Space Search of Game Trees. *International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 809-833.

Shirayanagi, K. (1990). Knowledge Representation and its Refinement in Go Programs. *Computers, Chess, and Cognition* (eds. T.A. Marsland and J. Schaeffer), pp. 287-300. Springer-Verlag, New York. ISBN 0-387-97415-6.

Shirov, A. (1997). *Fire on board*. London: Cadogan.

Shu, S. W. (1994). *Automating Skills Using a Robot Snooker Player*. Ph.D. thesis, Bristol University.

Siegel, A. (2004). Combinatorial Game Suite. <http://cgsuite.sourceforge.net/>.

Silicon Tarokist website. <http://tarok.bocosoft.com>.

- Simkovitch, F. (1923). Published study: 3rd H.M. L'Italia Scacchistica (see Diagram 10).
- Simmen, R. (ed.) (1968). *Der mechanische Mensch*. Verlag R. Simmen, Zürich. Translated in Dutch by H. Wagemans. Published by IBM Nederland N.V. and Publishers Van Lindonk, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Simon, H. A. (1947). *Administrative Behavior*. New York, NY: Macmillan.
- Simon, H. A. (1955). A behavioral model of rational choice. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 69, 99-118.
- Simon, H.A. and Barenfeld, M. (1969). Information-Processing Analysis of Perceptual Processes in Problem Solving. *Psychological Review*, Vol. 76, No. 5, pp. 473-483.
- Simon, H.A. (1970). *The Sciences of the Artificial*, 2nd edition, M.I.T. Press.
- Simon, H.A. and Chase, W.G. (1973). Skill in Chess. *American Scientist*, Vol. 61, No. 4, pp. 394-403.
- Simon, H.A. and Gilmarin, K. (1973). A simulation of memory for chess positions. *Cognitive Psychology*, Vol. 5, pp. 29-46.
- Simon, H.A. (1976). From Substantive to Procedural Rationality. *Method and Appraisal in Economics* (ed. S.J. Latsis). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. ISBN 0-297-77268-6.
- Simon, H.A. and Hayes, J. (1976). The Understanding Process: Problem Isomorphs. *Cognitive Psychology*, Vol. 8, pp. 165-190. ISSN 0010-0285.
- Simon, H.A. (1978). On How to Decide What to Do. *The Bell Journal of Economics*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 33-48. ISSN 0741-6261.
- Simon, H.A. and Schaeffer, J. (1992). The Game of Chess. *Handbook of Game Theory with Economic applications* (eds. T. Aumann and K. Hart). North Holland, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. ISSN 0169-7218.
- Skiena, S.S. (1986). An Overview of Machine Learning in Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 20-28. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Slagle, J.H. and Dixon, J.K. (1969). Experiments with some programs that search game trees. *Journal of the ACM*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 189-207.
- Slagle, J.R. and Dixon, J.K. (1970). Experiments with the M & N Tree-Searching Program. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 147-154. ISSN 0001-0782.
- Slagle, J.R. (1971). *Artificial Intelligence: The Heuristic Programming Approach*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Slate D. J. and Atkin. L. R. (1977). CHESS 4.5 - The Northwestern University Chess Program, *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed. P.W. Frey), pp. 82-118. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1983. ISBN 0-387-90815-3. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Chess Compendium* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 80-103, B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, UK. ISBN 0-7134-4914-4.
- Slate, D.J. (1984). Interior-node Score Bounds in a Brute-force Chess Program. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 184-192. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Slate, D.J. (1987). A Chess Program that uses its Transposition Table to Learn from Experience. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 59-71. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Slater, E. (1950). Statistics for the Chess Computer and the Factor of Mobility. *Symposium on Information Theory*, pp. 150-152. Ministry of Supply, London.
- Slavasoftware (2006). <http://www.slavasoftware.com/fsum/> FSUM: fast data integrity checker.
- Sleator, D. (2004). The Internet Chess Club (ICC). <http://www.chessclub.com/>.

- Smeets, J. and Putter, G. (1989). Some Experience with a Self-Learning Computer Program for Playing Draughts. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 176-194. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Smith, R.M. (1995). *Retrograde analysis of certain chess end-games*. M.Sc. thesis, University of Strathclyde.
- Smith, R. (2004). *Modern Chess Analysis*. Gambit Publications, London, England.
- Smith, S.J.J., Nau, D.S., and Throop, T. (1992). A hierarchical approach to strategic planning with non-cooperating agents under conditions of uncertainty. *Proceedings of the First International Conference on AI Planning Systems*, pp. 299-300.
- Smith, S.J.J. and Nau, D.S. (1993). Strategic planning for imperfect-information games. *Games: Planning and Learning*. Papers from the 1993 Fall Symposium, Technical report FS9302. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, California.
- Smith, S.J.J. and Nau, D.S. (1994). An Analysis of Forward Pruning. *Proceedings of the Twelfth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-94)*, Vol. 2, pp. 1386-1391.
- Smith, S.J.J., Nau, D.S., and Throop, T. (1996). A planning approach to declarer play in contract bridge. *Computational Intelligence*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 106-130.
- Smith, S.J.J., Nau, D.S., and Throop, T. (1996). AI planning's strong suit. *IEEE Expert*, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 4-5.
- Smith, S.J.J., Nau, D.S., and Throop, T. (1996). Total-order Multi-agent Task-network Planning for Contract Bridge. *Proceedings of the 15th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 108-113. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA. ISBN 0-262-51091-X.
- Smith, S.J.J., Nau, D.S., and Throop, T. (1998). Computer Bridge: A Big Win for AI Planning. *AI Magazine*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 93-105.
- Smith, S.J.J., Nau, D.S., and Throop, T. (1998). Success in spades: using AI planning techniques to win the world championship of computer bridge. *AAAI-98/IAAI-98 Proceedings*, pp. 1079-1086.
- Smith, S. and Nau, D.S. (2000). Competing Approaches to Computer Bridge: Which is Better? *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 159-166. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.
- Smullyan, R. (1980). *The Chess Mysteries of Sherlock Holmes*. Hutchinson.
- Soland, M.P. (2003). New Pattern-weight Representations within Morph V. <http://people.ucsc.edu/~mpsoland/thesis.pdf>. Senor Thesis.
- Sonas, J. (2005). Chessmetrics. <http://www.chessmetrics.com>.
- Spielmann, R. (1929). *Ein Rundflug durch die Schachwelt*. Berlin-Leipzig.
- Der Spiegel* (1999). "Auf Rot gesetzt". *Der speigel*, No. 4 (25/1/99), p. 163.
- Spight, W. (2002). Go thermography – the 4/21/98 Jiang-Rui endgame. *More Games of No Chance* (Ed. R.J. Nowakowski). MSRI Publications. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge Ma. ISBN 0-521-80832-4.
- Spinhoven, F.A. and Bondarenko, F.S. (1983). *De strijd tussen Loper en Toren*. Van Spijk B.V., Venlo, The Netherlands.
- Spohrer, J.C. (1985). Learning Plans through Experience: A First Pass in the Chess Domain. *Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision* (ed. D.P. Casasent), Vol. 579 of Proceedings of the SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering, pp. 518-527.
- Spracklen, D. and Spracklen, K. (1978) An Exchange Evaluator for Computer Chess. *Byte*, (Nov, 1978), pp. 16-28.
- Spracklen, K. (1983). Tutorial: Representation of an Opening Tree. *ICCA Newsletter*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 6-8.

- Stanback, J. (1987). C source for chess. Rev.3-10-87, unpublished source listing.
- Stanfill, C. and Waltz, D. (1986). Toward Memory-Based Reasoning. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 29, pp. 1213-1228.
- Staudte, R. and Erdmenger, U. (1994). Hilfsmattaufgaben als arithmetische Constraints. *Proceedings of the Tenth Logic Programming Workshop WLP 94* (eds. N.E. Fuchs and G. Gottlob). Institut für Informatik der Universität Zürich, No. 94/10.
- Staudte, R. (1997). Constraints for Solving Helpmates. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 269-275. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Steenhuisen, R. (2005). New Results in Deep-Search Behaviour. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 4, pp. 203-213. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Steenhuisen, R. (2006). Private communications.
- Steinberg, I.R. and Solomon, M. (1990). Searching Game Trees in Parallel. *Proceedings of the 1990 International Conference on Parallel Processing*, Vol. 3, pp. 9-17. Penn. State University Press, University Park, PA.
- Steiner, G. (1974). *Fields of force; Fischer and Spassky at Reykjavik*. Viking Press, New York, NY.
- Steinwender, D. and Friedel, F.A. (1995). *Schach am PC*. Markt & Technik, Buch- und Software-Verlag GmbH, Haar bei München, Germany. ISBN 3-87791-522-1.
- Sterling, L. and Shapiro, E. (1994). *The Art of Prolog: advanced programming techniques*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, second edition.
- Stichlberger, M. (1993). Chess column in the newspaper *Kurier* (Wien), February 20.
- Stiller, L.B. (1988). *Massively Parallel Retrograde Endgame Analysis*. BUCS Tech. Report #88-014, Boston University, Computer Science Department.
- Stiller, L.B. (1989). Parallel Analysis of Certain Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 55-64. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Stiller, L.B. (1990). Letter to the editor. *ICCA Journal*, Vol.13, No. 2, p. 119. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Stiller, L.B. (1991). Group Graphs and Computational Symmetry on Massively Parallel Architecture. *The Journal of Supercomputing*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 99-117.
- Stiller, L.B. (1991). Some Results from a Massively Parallel Retrograde Analysis. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 129-134. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Stiller, L.B. and the Editors (1991). Karpov and Kasparov: the End is Perfection. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 198-200. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Stiller, L.B. (1992). KQNKRR. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 16-18. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Stiller, L.B. (1994). Multilinear Algebra and Chess Endgames. *Games of No Chance* (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), pp. 151-192. MSRI Publications, v29, CUP, Cambridge, England. ISBN 0-5215-7411-0. Reprinted in paperback (1996). ISBN 0-5216-4652-9.
- Stiller, L.B. (1995). *Exploiting Symmetry of Parallel Architectures*. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Computer Sciences, The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
- Stiller, L.B. (1995). *Exploiting Symmetry of Parallel Architectures*. Ph.D. thesis. The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.
- Stiller, L.B. (1996). Multilinear Algebra and Chess Endgames. *Games of No Chance* (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), pp. 151-192. MSRI Publications, v29, CUP, Cambridge, England. ISBN 0-521-64652-9.

- Stilman, B.M. (1975). Formirivanie mnojestva puchkov traektorii. *O kiberneticheskoi celi igry* (by M.M. Botvinnik), pp. 70-78, Sovetskoe radio, Moscow (Forming Sheaves of Trajectories).
- Stilman, B. (1994). A Linguistic Geometry of the Chess Model. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 91-117. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Stockman, G. C. (1979). A Minimax Algorithm Better than Alpha-Beta? *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 179-196. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Ströhlein, T. (1970). *Untersuchungen über kombinatorische Spiele*. Ph.D. thesis, Fakultät für Allgemeine Wissenschaften der Technischen Hochschule München.
- Ströhlein, T. and Zagler, L. (1978). *Ergebnisse einer vollständigen Analyse von Schachendspielen: König und Turm gegen König, König und Turm gegen König und Laufer*. Report, Institut für Informatik, TU München.
- Storm, T. (1996). Report on the 16th Open Dutch Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 272-275. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Storm, T. (1997). Report on the 17th Open Dutch Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 271-272. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Storm, T. (1997). Report on the 18th Open Dutch Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 252-254. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Sturges, J. (1800). *Guide to the Game of Draughts*, London.
- Sturman, M. (1996). Beware the Bishop Pair. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 83-93. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Suetin, A. (1979). *Schachlehrbuch für Fortgeschrittene*. Sportverlag, Berlin.
- Sunderam, V. (1990). PVM: A Framework for Parallel Distributed Computing. *Concurrency: Practice and Experience*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 315-339. ISSN 1040-3108.
- Supercomputing Technologies Group (1998). *Cilk 5.2 Reference Manual*. MIT Laboratory for Computer Science, 545 Technology Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139. Available on the World Wide Web at URL <http://supertech.lcs.mit.edu/cilk>.
- Sutherland, M.A. and Lommer, H.M. (1938). *1234 Modern End-Game Studies*. Printing Craft Ltd. Republished (1968), unabridged and corrected, Dover, New York. ISBN 4862-1884-8.
- Sutherland, M.A. and Lommer, H.M. (1968). *1234 Modern End-Game Studies*, Dover Publications Inc., New York.
- Sutton, R.S. and Barto, A.G. (1981). Toward a modern theory of adaptive networks: Expectation and prediction, *Psychological Review*, Vol. 88, pp. 135-170.
- Sutton, R.S. (1988). Learning to Predict by the Methods of Temporal Differences. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 9-44. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston. ISSN 0885-6125.
- Sutton, R. S. and Barto, A. G. (1998). *Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction*. (esp. Section 11.1). MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass. ISBN 0-2621-9398-1.
- Szabo, A. (1984). *Computer Chess Tactics and Strategy*. M.Sc. Thesis, University of British Columbia.
- Szabo, A. and Szabo, B. (1988). The Technology Curve Revisited. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 14-20. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Tabibi, O. and Netanyahu, N. (2002). Verified null-move pruning. *ICGA Journal*, 25(3):153-161.
- Tabibi, O.D., Felner, A. and Netanyahu, N.S. (2004). Blockage Detection in pawn Endings. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27,

No. 3, pp. 150-158. ISSN 1389-6911.

Tadepalli, P. (1989). Lazy Explanation-Based Learning: A Solution to the Intractable Theory Problem. *Proceedings of the 11th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 694-700. Morgan Kaufmann, Los Altos, CA.

Tadepalli, P. (1989). Planning in Games using Approximately Learned Macros. *Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Machine Learning* (ed. B. Spatz), pp. 221-223. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. ISBN 1-55860-036-1.

Tajima, M. and Sanechika, N. (1998). Estimating the Possible Omission Numver for groups in Go by the number of n-th dame. *Computers and Games: Proceedings CG '98* (Eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), Number 1558 in Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 265-281. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg. ISBN 3-540-65766-5.

Tamplin, J. (1999). <http://chess.liveonthenet.com/chess/endings/index.shtml>. Access to Thompson's and Nalimov's EGTs, and to KQKQP \approx and KQPKQP \approx .

Tamplin, J. (2000). <http://chess.liveonthenet.com/chess/endings/index.shtml>. Access to Thompson's 5-man EGTs and maxDTC positions, and to Nalimov's 3- to 6-man EGTs.

Tamplin, J. (2000). <http://chess.liveonthenet.com/chess/endings/index.shtml>. Position evaluations via Nalimov's 3-6-man DTM EGTs.

Tamplin, J. (2000). <http://chess.liveonthenet.com/chess/endings/index.shtml>. Position evaluation via Karrer's KQKQP \approx /KQPKQP \approx sub-EGTs, Nalimov's 3-6-man EGTs and Thompson's 5-man EGTs and maximals.

Tamplin, J. (2001a). <http://chess.jaet.org/endings/>. Chess endgame site: EGTs, maximals and mzugs.

Tamplin J. (2001b). <http://chess.liveonthenet.com/chess/endings/index.shtml>. Ken's original 5-man DTC EGTs.

Tamplin, J. (2001c). Private communication on some pawnless Nalimov-compatible DTC EGTs.

Tamplin, J. and Haworth, G. M^cC. (2001). Ken Thompson's 6-man Tables. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 83-85. ISSN 1389-6911.

Tamplin, J. (2002). <http://chess.jaet.org/endings/>. Chess endgame-server and reference site.

Tamplin, J. (2003). <http://chess.jaet.org/endings/>. Multi-metric EGT site with services and downloads.

Tan, C.J. (1995). DEEP BLUE: Computer Chess and Massively Parallel Systems. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Supercomputing 1995*, pp. 237-239, ACM Press. ISBN 0-897-91726-6.

Tan, S.T. (1972). *Representation of Knowledge for Very simple Endings in Chess*. Memorandum MIP-R-98, School of Artificial Intelligence, University of Edinburgh.

Tan, S.T. (1977). Describing Pawn Structures. *Advances in Computer Chess 1* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 74-88. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN 0-85224-292-1.

Tanaka, T. and Ito, T. (eds.) (2002). *IPSJ Symposium Series*, Vol. 2002, No. 17, Information Processing Society of Japan. ISSN 1344-0640.

Tanase, Y. (2000). *The Algorithms in IS Shogi*. *Advances in Computer Shogi 3* (ed. H. Matsubara), Chapter 1, pp. 1-14. Kyoritsu Shuppan, Tokyo. ISBN 4-320-02956-9. (in Japanese).

Tanase, Y. (2000). Algorithms in Sishogi. In Matsubara, H., editor, *Advances in Computer Shogi 3*, pages 1-14. Kyouritsu Shuppan Press. In Japanese.

Tarok Association of Slovenia website. <http://users.volja.net/tarokzveza> [accessed 2003-05-14].

Tarok.net website. <http://www.tarok.net> [accessed 2003-06-12].

Tarrasch, S. (1925). *Dreihundert Schachpartien*. Van Goor, Gouda.

- Tate, A. (1976). *Project planning using a hierarchic non-linear planner*. Technical Report, Department of Artificial Intelligence, University of Edinburgh.
- Tate, A. (1977). Generating project networks. *Proceedings of the 5th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp. 888-893.
- Tesauro, G. (1988). *Neural network defeats creator in backgammon match*. Technical report no. CCSR-88-6, Center for Complex Systems Research, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- Tesauro, G. (1989). Connections learning of expert preferences by comparison training. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* (ed. D. Touretzky). Morgan Kaufman.
- Tesauro, G. (1989). NEUROGAMMON: A Neural-Network Backgammon Learning Program. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 78-80. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Tesauro, G. and Sejnowski, T.J. (1989). A parallel network that learns to play backgammon. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 39, pp. 357-390.
- Tesauro, G. (1992). Temporal Difference Learning of Backgammon Strategy. *Machine Learning: Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Machine Learning 92* (eds. D. Sleeman and P. Edwards), pp. 451-457. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. ISBN 1-55860-247-X.
- Tesauro, G. (1992). Practical Issues in Temporal Difference Learning. *Machine Learning*, Vol. 8, pp. 257-277. ISSN 0885-6125.
- Tesauro, G. (1992). Practical Issues in Temporal Difference Learning. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* (eds. J.E. Moody, S.J. Hanson, and R.P. Lippmann), Vol. 4. ISBN 1-55860-222-4.
- Tesauro, G. (1993). TD-Gammon, A Self-teaching Backgammon Program, Achieves Master-Level Play. *Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Intelligent Games: Planning and Learning*, pp. 19-23, the AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA.
- Tesauro, G. (1994). TD-Gammon, a Self-Teaching Backgammon Program, achieves Master-Level Play. *Neural Computation*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 215-219. ISSN 0899-7667.
- Tesauro, G. (1995). Temporal Difference Learning and TD-Gammon. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 38, No. 3, pp. 55-68. ISSN 0001-0782.
- Tesauro, G. (1999). Personal Communication.
- Tesauro, G. (2002). Programming backgammon using self-teaching neural nets. *Chips Challenging Champions* (Eds. J. Schaeffer and H.J. van den Herik), pp. 223-241, Elsevier Publishing Company, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-50949-6.
- Tesauro, G. (2002). Programming backgammon using self-teaching neural nets. *Artificial Intelligence*, 134:181-199, 2002, Vol. 134, pp. 181-199. ISSN 0004-3702.
- T&G Players (2004): www.cin.es/juegostablero/NepalI.html ; www.nepalhomepage.com/dir/entertainment/software/arun.html. xavier.bangor.ac.uk/xavier/SWGal/BagaChal/
- The Editors (1987). Given a Queen, What Price the Issue? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 95. ISSN 0920-234X.
- The Editors (1992). Thompson: All About Five Men. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 140-143. ISSN 0920-234X.
- The Editors (1993). Thompson: Quintets with Variations. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 86-90. ISSN 0920-234X.
- ThinkNewIdea Limited (2005). CYC game web site (in Chinese). <http://www.cycgame.com>.
- Thompson, K. (1971). *UNIX Manual, First Edition*. c.f. <http://cm.bell-labs.com/cm/cs/who/dmr/1stEdman.html>

- Thompson, K.L. (1982). Belle Chess Hardware. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 45-54. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-080-26898-6.
- Thompson, K. (1982). Computer Chess Strength. *Advances in Computer Chess 3* (ed. M.R.B. Clarke), pp. 55-56. Pergamon Press, Oxford. ISBN 0-080-26898-6.
- Thompson, K. and Condon, J.H. (1983). Belle. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed. Peter Frey), 2nd ed., p. 206. ISBN 0-387-90815-3.
- Thompson, K. and Roycroft, A.J. (1983). A Prophecy Fulfilled. *EndGame*, Vol. V (No. 74, Nov 83), pp. 217-220.
- Thompson, K. (1986). An Example of QPvQ. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 201-204. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Thompson, K. (1986). Retrograde Analysis of Certain Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 131-139. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Thompson, K. (1990). KQPKQ and KRPKR Endings. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 196-199. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Thompson, K. (1991). Chess Endgames Vol. 1. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 22. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Thompson, K. (1991). New Results for KNPKB and KNPKN Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 17. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Thompson, K. (1996). 6-Piece Endgames. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 215-226. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Thompson, K. (1997). 6-Piece Endgames. *Advances in Computer Chess 8* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 9-26. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-2347.
- Thompson, K. (1999). Thompson, K. (2000). <http://cm.bell-labs.com/cm/cs/who/ken/chesseg.html>. 6-man EGT maximal positions, maximal mutual zugzwangs and endgame statistics.
-
- Thompson, K. (2000). The Longest: KRNNKN in 262. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 35-36.
- Thompson, K. (2000). <http://cm.bell-labs.com/cm/cs/who/ken/chesseg.html>. 6-man EGT maximal positions, maximal mutual zugzwangs and endgame statistics.
- Thompson, K. (2000). 6-Piece Database Statistics. <http://cm.bell-labs.com/who/ken/chesseg.html>.
- Thompson, K. (2000). 6-man EGT maximal positions and mutual zugzwangs. <http://cm.bell-labs.com/cm/cs/who/ken/chesseg.html>.
- Thompson, K. (2001). <http://cm.bell-labs.com/cm/cs/who/ken/chesseg.html>. 6-man EGTs, maximal positions, maximal mutual zugzwangs and endgame statistics.
- Thomsen, T. (2000). Material at <http://www.t-t.dk/go/cg2000/index.html>.
- Thomsen, T. (2000). Lambda-search in game trees – within application to Go. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 203-218.
- Thomsen, T. (2001). Lambda-Search in Game Trees – with Application to Go. *Computers and Games 2000* (eds. T.A. Marsland and I. Frank). To be published in *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Thorp, E. and Walden, W. (1972). A Computer Assisted Study of Go on M*N Boards. *Information Sciences*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 1-33.
- Thulin, A. (2000). John Thursby – Seventy-Five Chess Problems (1883), *electronic editio.*, downloaded from <http://www.algonet.se/~ath/>.
- Thulin, A. (2003). Frank Healey – 200 Chess Problems (1866), *electronic edition*, downloaded from <http://www.algonet.se/~ath/>.

Thulin, A. (2004). T.Taverner – Chess Problems Made Easy (1924), *electronic edition*, downloaded from <http://www.algonet.se/~ath/>.

Thrun, S.B. and Mitchell, T.M. (1993). Integrating Inductive Neural Network Learning and Explanation-Based Learning. *Proceedings of the 13th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence* (ed. R. Bajcsy), pp. 930-936. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.

Thrun, S. (1995). Learning to play the game of chess. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* (eds. G. Tesauro, D. Touretzky, and T. Leen), Vol. 7, pp. 1069-1076. The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

Thuijsman, F. (1992). An Introduction to the Theory of Games. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 205-220. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.

Tiggelen, A. van (1991). Neural Networks as a Guide to Optimization. The Chess middle Game Explored. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 115-118. ISSN 0920-234X.

Tiggelen, A. van and Herik, H.J. van den (1991). ALEXS: An Optimization Approach for the Endgame KNNKP(h). *Advances in Computer Chess 6* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 161-177. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-006537-4.

Tiggelen, A. van (1998). *Heuristic Search Methods in Parameter Space*. Engineering Bureau van Tiggelen.

Timman, J.H. (1983). *Schaakwerk o I, analyses en studies*. Andriessen b.v., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Timman, J.H. (1987). Uit Talloos Veel Miljoenen. *Elsevier Magazine*, Vol. 43, Nos. 51/52, pp. 255-256.

Timoshchenko, G. (1993). Bishop or Knight? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 209-215. ISSN 0920-234X.

Tinsley, M. (1991). Chinook-Tinsley Exhibition Match. *Checkers* (March issue), pp. 4-8.

Tipler, P.A. (1976). *Physics*. Worth Publishers, New York. ISBN 0-87901-182-3.

Tolstyh, N. (1996). Endings. *Šahovski Informator 65* (eds. A. Matanovic, B. Rabar, M. Molerovic, A. Bozic, and B. Milic), p. 353. Šahovski Informator, Beograd, Yugoslavia.

Török, G. (2001). Karol Mlynka – 409 Selected Chess Problems. *Éditions de l'Apprenti Sorcier*. ISBN 0-9688828-7-0.

Török, G. (2002). Zoltan Labai – Selected Compositions. Volume 1 (1968–1982). *Éditions de l'Apprenti Sorcier*. ISBN 0-9688828-9-7.

Tovey, C. (1984). A Simplified NP-complete Satisfiability Problem. *Discrete Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 8, pp. 85-89. ISSN 0166-218x.

Triangle Productions website. <http://www.gatecentral.com/triangle/produkte/index.html> [accessed 2003-05-22].

Trice, E. and Dodgen, G. (2003). The 7-Piece Perfect Play Lookup Database for the Game of Checkers. *Advances in Computer Games – Many Games, Many Challenges. Proceedings of the ACG-10* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, H. Iida, and E.A. Heinz), pp. 211-230. Kluwer, Boston. ISBN 1-4020-7709-2.

Troitzky, A.A. (1906). König und zwei Springer gegen König und Bauer. *Deutsche Schachzeitung*, Vol. 61, No. 5, pp. 129-131.

Troitzkiĭ, A.A. (1912). KNNNNKQ Study. *Deutsche Schachzeitung*.

Troitzkiĭ, A.A. (1906-1910) Serialised analysis of KNNKP. *Deutsche Schachzeitung*.

Troitzky, A.A. (1934). *Sbornik šahmatnykh étyudov. S priloženiem kratkoy teorii éndšpilya "Dva Konya protiv pešek"*, Leningrad. Partly republished (1937) as *Collection of Chess Studies, With a Supplement on the Theory of the End-Game of Two Knights against Pawns*, translated by A.D. Pritzson, David McKay Co., the latter again republished (1985) by Olms, Zürich. ISBN 3-283-00114-6.

- Troitzkiĭ, A.A. (1934). Два коня против пешек (теоретический очерк). Сборник шахматных этюдов, pp. 248-288. Leningrad. [Dva Konya protiv pešek. Sbornik šahmatnykh étyudov.] Partly republished (1937) in *Collection of Chess Studies, with a Supplement on the Theory of the End-Game of Two Knights against Pawns*. (trans. A.D. Pritzson), David McKay Company, the latter again re-published (1985) by Olms, Zürich.
- Troyer, J. G. (1983). Truth and Beauty: The Aesthetics of Chess Problems. *Aesthetics* (ed. Haller). Holder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna, pp.126–30.
- Troyka, W. D. (2001). Puzzle SlideThree. An electronic version is available at <http://www.zillionsofgames.com/cgi-bin/zilligames/submissions.cgi/99744?do=show;id=829>.
- Tromp, J. (2002). Personal communication.
- Tsang, H.K. and Beal, D.F. (1995). The 8th World Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 93-111. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Tsao, K.-M., Li, H. and Hsu, S.-C. (1991). Design and Implementation of a Chinese Chess Program. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 108-118. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Tsao, R.M. (1997). *The Research of Distributed Searching Techniques of Chinese Chess*. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)
- Tsfasman, M.A. and Stilman, B.M. (1984). The Positional Estimate and Assignment of Priorities. *Computers in Chess, Solving Inexact Search Problems* (by M.M. Botvinnik), pp. 105-109. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Tsuruoka, Y., Yokoyama, D., Maruyama, T., and Chikayama, T. (2001). Game-tree search algorithm based on realization probability. *Proceedings of the 6th Game Programming Workshop 2001*, pp. 17-24.
- Tsuruoka, Y., Yokoyama, D., and Chikayama, T. (2002). Game-Tree Search Algorithm based on Realization Probability. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 145-152.
- Townshend, P. (1986). *Games in Culture: A Contextual Analysis of the Swahili Board Game and its Relevance to Variation in African Mankala*. Ph.D. Thesis, Cambridge University, Cambridge.
- Tunstall-Pedoe, W. (1991). *An Advanced Chess-Playing Program*, CST Part II Dissertation, University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory, England (unpublished).
- Tunstall-Pedoe, W. (1991). Genetic Algorithms Optimizing Evaluation Functions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 119-128. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Turing, A.M. (1946). *ACE Reports of 1946 and Other Papers*. (eds. B.E. Carpenter and R. W. Doran). MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Turing, A.M. (1950). Computing Machinery and Intelligence, *Mind*, 59, pp. 433-460.
- Turing, A.M., Strachey, C., Bates, M.A., and Bowden, B.V. (1953). Digital Computers Applied to Games. *Faster Than Thought*, (ed. B.V. Bowden), pp. 286-310. Pitman, London, UK.
- Turpin, A. and Moffat, A. (1995). Practical length-limited coding for large alphabets. *The Computer Journal*, 38(5):339-347.
- Tversky, A. and Kahneman, D. (1974). Judgment under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases. *Science*, Vol. 185, pp. 1124-1131.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1988). David N.L. Levy (Editor): Computer Games II. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 161-162. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1989). Hermann Kaindl: Problemlösen durch heuristische Suche in der artificial Intelligence. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 170-171. ISSN 0920-234X.

- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., Herik, H.J. van den, and Allis, L.V. (1989). A Knowledge-Based Approach to Connect Four: The Game is Over, White to Move Wins. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 113-133. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1991). D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal (eds.): Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 143-146. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1992). Knowledge and Strategies in Go-Moku. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 165-179. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1992). Memory Efficiency in some Heuristics. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 67-74. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (1992). The Countermove Heuristic. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 8-15. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. and Herik, H.J. van den (1994). Speculative Play in Computer Chess. *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg, and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 79-90. University of Limburg, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. and Iida, H. (1995). H. Matsubara (ed.): Proceedings of the Game Programming Workshop in Japan '95. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 227-229. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (ed.) (2000). *The Fifth Computer Olympiad: Computer-Games Workshop Proceedings*. Report CS 00-03, IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, The Netherlands.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van den (2000). The advantage of the initiative, *Information Sciences*, Vol. 122, No. 1, pp. 43-58.
- Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2001). Personal Communication.
- Usui, H., Yamashita, M., Imai, M., and Ibaraki, T. (1987). Parallel Searches of Game Tree. *Systems and Computer in Japan*, Vol. 18, No. 8, pp. 97-109.
- Valiant, L. and Vazirani, V. (1986). NP Is as Easy as Detecting Unique Solutions. *Theoretical Computer Science*, Vol. 47, pp. 85-93. ISSN 0304-3975.
- Valvo, M. (1993). The 23rd ACM International Computer-Chess Championship. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 42-46. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Van Rijswijck, J. (2000). Are Bees better than Fruitflies? (Experiments with a Hex playing program). *AI'00: Advances in Artificial Intelligence, 13th biennial Canadian Society for Computational Studies of Intelligence (CSCSI) Conference*, (ed. H. Hamilton), pp. 13-25, Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.
- Verbaan, B. (1993). Erstmals siegten die Computer. *Computer-Schach und Spiele*, No. 3/93, pp. 9-10. ISSN 0176-2400.
- Verbaan, B. (1995). The 10th AEGON Man-Machine Tournament. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 116-123. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Verhoef, T.F. and Wesselius, J.H. (1987). *Een beslissingsboom voor het KRKN-eindspel*. Internal report, Delft University of Technology.
- Verhoef, T.F. and Wesselius, J.H. (1987). Two-ply KRKN: Safely Overtaking Quinlan. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 181-190. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Vidmar, M. (1961). *Goldene Schachzeiten. Erinnerungen*. Walter de Gruyter & Co. Berlin, Germany.
- Vlassov, N. (2003). Analysis. *Chess Today* 822.

- Voogt, A. J. de (1995). *Limits of the Mind: Towards a Characterisation of Bao Mastership*. CNWS Publications, (Ph.D. Thesis), Leiden University, Leiden.
- Vornberger, O. and Monien, B. (1987). Parallel Alpha-Beta versus Parallel SSS*. *Proceedings of the IFIP Conference on Distributed Processing*, pp. 613-625. North Holland, Amsterdam.
- Wagner, D. A., and Scurrah, M. J. (1971). Some characteristics of human problem-solving in chess. *Cognitive Psychology*, 2, 454-478.
- Wágner, J. and Virág, I. (2001). Solving Renju. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 30-34.
- Wah, B., Li, G., and Yu, C. (1985). Multiprocessing of Combinatorial Search Problems. *Computer*, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 93-108.
- Wakajima, T. (1988). *Banjyo No Paradise* (in Japanese). San-ichi Shobo, Tokyo.
- Walczak, S. (1991). Predicting Actions from Induction on Past Performance. *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Machine Learning* (eds. L. Birnbaum and G. Collins), pp. 275-279. Morgan Kaufmann.
- Walczak, S. (1992). Pattern-based tactical planning. *International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 955-988.
- Walczak, S. and Dankel, D.D. (1993). Acquiring Tactical and Strategic Knowledge with a Generalized Method for Chunking of Game Pieces. *International Journal of Intelligent Systems*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 249-270. ISSN 0884-8173.
- Walczak, S. (1996). Improving Opening Book Performance through Modeling of Chess Opponents. *Proceedings of the 1996 ACM Computer Science Conference*, pp. 53-57. ACM, New York, N.Y.
- Waldteufel, R. (2002). WYLLIE checkers programmer. July 21–27, 2002, Stonehaven, Scotland. WYLLIE defeated ACF 3-move World Champion Alex Moiseyev by the score of 16 wins, 3 losses, and 49 draws. Alex Moiseyev was also playing in the 2002 British Open tournament, where he finished in second place.
- Walker, A.N. (1984). Uniqueness in Game Trees. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 193-202. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Walker, A.N. (1989). Interactive Solution of King and Pawn Endings. *Advances in Computer Chess 5* (ed. D.F. Beal), pp. 187-197. North Holland, Amsterdam. ISBN 0-444-87159-4.
- Walker, A.N. (1996). Hybrid Heuristic Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 17-23. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Walker, D. and Levinson, r. (2004). The MORPH Project in 2004. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 226-232. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Walker, G. (1996). Beaten in spades. *New Scientist* (November), pp. 26-27.
- Walker, J. (1983). The Physics of the Draw, the Follow, and the Masse (in Billiards and Pool). *Scientific American*, Vol. 249, No. 1 (July), pp. 124–129.
- Wallace, R. E. and Schroeder, M. (1988). Analysis of Billiard Ball Collisions in Two Dimensions. *Am. Jour. Physics*, Vol. 56, No. 9, pp. 815–819.
- Walls, B. P. (1997). *Beautiful Mates: Applying Principles of Beauty To Computer Chess Heuristics*. Dissertation.com, 1st Edition. ISBN 1581120095.
- Wapnick, J. and Sheppard, B. (2004) *Canada-USA 2002*, Joel Wampnick, Montreal, Quebec.
- Warnock, T. and Wendroff, B. (1988). Search Tables in Computer Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 10-13. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Watanabe, S. (1985). *Pattern recognition: human and mechanical*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Watanabe, H., Iida, H., and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2000). Automatic Composition of Shogi Mating Problems. *Games in AI Research* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 109-123. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-621-6416-1.

Watt, S.M. (1986). *Bounded Parallelism in Computer Algebra*. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Waterloo.

Watts, D.J. (1999). *Small Worlds: The Dynamics of Networks. Between Order and Randomness*. Princeton University Press.

10th WCCC – Bulletin 10 (2002). <http://www.cs.unimaas.nl/Olympiad2002/bulletin/Bulletin10.pdf>.

Web references

We are not aware of publications on *Tigers and Goats*. Searching the web for *Tigers and Goats*, or Bagha Chal in various spellings, leads to some web sites that describe the game, e.g.,

- www.drizzle.com/~aganse/baghchal/baghchal.html
- www.thetrueillumination.com/fur/games/bagha%20chal/
- http://rip.physics.unk.edu/nepal/games/bagh_chal.html
- www.barcelona2004.org/eng/eventos/juegos/baghchal.htm
- www006.upp.so-net.ne.jp/wkenji/
- karlonline: http://www.karlonline.org/1_04.htm
- saunalahti: http://www.saunalahti.fi/~stniekat/pccc/7_wcct.htm
- Structured Query Language is the standard query language of relational databases (Oracle, Informix, Sybase, SQL-Server). There are thousands of sites devoted to SQL including http://www.w3schools.com/sql/sql_intro.asp
- Portable Game Notation. See (http://www.yacdb.com/pgn/pgn_idx.htm) for the PGN specification.
- For the Bristol theme definition and the seminal article about it see: <http://www.matplus.org.yu/BRISTOL.HTM>
- Tim Krabbé has written his own review of CQL (see item 242 in his chess diary: <http://www.xs4all.nl/~timkr/chess2/cql.htm>)
- The Scid library by Shane Hudson is part of a free chess database. See: <http://scid.sourceforge.net>
- Emil Vlasák, <http://web.quick.cz/EVCOMP/vcql.htm>

Weg, M. bij de (1998) De computer is toch te verslaan. *Computerschaak*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 17-18. (In Dutch)

Weg, M. bij de (2002). Superschaak. *Schaak Magazine*, Vol. 109, No. 5, p. 15.

Weigend, A.S. and Gershenfeld, N.A. (eds.) (1994). *Time Series Prediction: Forecasting the Future and Understanding the Past*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.

Weill, J.-C. (1989). Contribution a la Programmation des Jeux de Reflexion. Memoire de d.e.a., Universite Paris 8, Vincennes. (In French.)

Weill, J.-C. (1991). Experiments With the NegaC* Search - An Alternative for Othello Endgame Search. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 174-188. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.

Weill, J.-C. (1992). The NegaC* Search. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 3-7. ISSN 0920-234X.

Weill, J.-C. (1994). How Hard is the Correct Coding of an Easy Endgame? *Advances in Computer Chess 7* (eds. H.J. van den Herik, I.S. Herschberg and J.W.H.M. Uiterwijk), pp. 163-176. University of Limburg, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-1014.

Weill, J.-C. (1995). *Programmes d'Échecs de Championnat: Architecture Logicielle Synthèse de Fonctions d'Évaluations, Parallélisme de Recherche*. Ph.D. Thesis. Université Paris 8, Saint-Denis (France).

Weill, J.-Chr. (1996). The ABDADA Distributed Minimax Search Algorithm. *Proceedings of the 1996 ACM Computer Science Conference*, pp. 131-138. ACM, New York, N.Y.

Weill, J.-C. (1996). The ABDADA Distributed Minimax-Search Algorithm. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 3-16. ISSN 0920-234X.

Weiner, J.L. (1980). BLAH, A System which Explains its Reasoning. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 15, pp. 19-48. ISSN 0004-3702.

- Weizenbaum, J. (1966). ELIZA – A Computer Program for the Study of Natural Language Communication between Man and Machine. *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 36-45.
- Welch, T.A. (1984). A technique for high-performance data
- Welsh, D.E. and Baczynskyj, B. (1985). *Computer Chess II*, pp. 87-88, Wim. C. Brown Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- Welsh, D.E. (1988). Bona Fide? *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 126-127. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Wendroff, B. (1985). Attack Detection and Move Generation on the X-MP/48. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 58-65. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Werf, E. van der (2002). Personal communication.
- Werf, E.C.D. van der, Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and Herik, H.J. van der (2002). Solving Ponnuki-Go on Small Boards. *Proceedings of 14th Belgium-Netherlands Conference on Artificial Intelligence (BNAIC'02)* (eds. H. Blockeel and M. Denecker), pp. 347-354.
- Werf, E.C.D. van der, Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., Postma, E.O., and Herik, H.J. van der (2002). Local move prediction in Go. *In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Computer s and Gaems (CG'02) (Edmonton, CA, July 25-27)*. To appear in LNCS, @ Springer-Verlag.
- Werf, E.C.D. van der, Herik, H.J. van der, and Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M. (2003). Solving Go on Small Boards. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 92-107.
- Werf, E.C.D. van der (2005). *AI Techniques for the Game of GO*. Ph.D. thesis, Universiteit Maastricht
- Wernham, B. (2001). *Omweso, the Royal Mancala Game of Uganda – a General Overview of Current Research*. Paper presented at the Fifth Board Game Studies Colloquium, Barcelona, Spain.
See http://us.share.geocities.com/omweso/board_games_in_academia_v_omweso.pdf.
- Wetherell, C., Buckholtz, T., and Booth, K. (1972). A Director for Kriegspiel: a Variant of Chess. *The Computer Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 66-70. ISSN 0010-4620.
- Whaland, N. (1978). A Computer Chess Tutorial. *Byte*, October, pp. 168-181. Re-published in *Computer Chess Compendium* (ed. D.N.L. Levy), pp. 221-232. Batsford Ltd., London.
- Wheen, R. (1989). Brute Force Programming for Solving Double Dummy Bridge Problems. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence: the first computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 88-94. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-7458-0778-X.
- White, J.F. (1988). Querg Chess. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 11, Nos. 2/3, pp. 72-80. ISSN 0920-234X.
- White, J.F. (1990). The Amateur Book-opening Routine. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 22-26. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Whitley, D. (1989). Applying Genetic Algorithms to Neural Network Learning. *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the Society for the Study of Artificial Intelligence and Simulation of Behaviour* (ed. A. Cohn), pp. 137-144. Morgan Kaufman, San Mateo, Ca.
- Whyld, K. (1994). Quotes and queries, item 5213. *British Chess Magazine*, Vol. 114, No. 8 (August), p. 438. ISSN 0007-0440.
- Whyld, K. (1998). *The Collected Games of Emanuel Lasker*. p. 215. The Chess Player, Nottingham. ISBN 1-901034-02-X.
- Widrow, G. and Hoff, M.E. (1960). Adaptive Switching Circuits. Institute of Radio Engineers Western Electronic Show and Convention. *Convention Record Part 4*, pp. 96-104.
- Wiereyn, P.H. (1985). Inventive Problem Solving. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 230-234. ISSN 0920-234X.

- Wiereyn, P. (1997). GENIUS 3 Cooked Endgame Studies. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 177-179. ISSN 0920-234X.
- Wilcox, B. (1988). Computer Go. *Computer Games* (Eds. D.N.L. Levy), Vol. II, pp. 94-135. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-96609-9.
- Wilcox, C.S. and Levinson, R.A. (1986). A Self-Organized Knowledge Base for Recall, Design, and Discovery in Organic Chemistry. *Artificial Intelligence Applications in Chemistry* (ed. T.H. Pierce and B.A. Hohne), ACS Symposium Series, No. 306.
- Wilfong, G. (1988). Motion planning in the presence of movable obstacles. *The 4th ACM Symposium on Computational Geometry*, pp. 279-288.
- Wilkins, D.E. (1979). *Using Patterns and Plans to Solve Problems and Control Search*. Technical Report MEMO-AIM-329; STAN-CS-79-747, Stanford University, Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Stanford, CA.
- Wilkins, D.E. (1979). Using Plans in Chess. *Proceedings of IJCAI 79*, pp. 960-967. Tokyo, Japan.
- Wilkins, D. (1980). Using Patterns and Plans in Chess. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 14, pp. 165-203. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Wilkins, D.E. (1982). Using Knowledge to Control Tree Searching. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 1-51. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Wilkins, D.E. (1983). Using chess knowledge to reduce search. *Chess Skill in Man and Machine* (ed. P.W. Frey), 2nd ed., pp. 211-242. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. ISBN 0-387-90815-3.
- Wilkins, D.E. (1984). Domain independent planning: representation and plan generation. *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 22, pp. 269-301. ISSN 0004-3702.
- Wilkins, D.E. (1988). *Practical Planning: Extending the Classical AI Planning Paradigm*. Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, California. ISBN 0-934613-94-X.
- Williams, J.D. (1950). Kriegsspiel rules at RAND. (Unpublished manuscript).
- Williams, R.N. (1993). A painless guide to CRC error detection algorithms. Available at ftp://ftp.rocksoft.com/papers/crc_v3.txt.
- Winands, M.H.M. (2000). *Analysis and Implementation of Lines of Action*. M.Sc. thesis. Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands.
- Winands, M.H.M., Kocsis, L., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and van den Herik, H.J. (2002). Temporal difference learning and the Neural MoveMap heuristic in the game of Lines of Action. In Mehdi, Q., Gouch, N., and Cavazza, M., editors, *GAME-ON 2002 3rd International Conference on Intelligent Games and Simulation*, pages 99-103. SCS Europe Bvba.
- Winands, M.H.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and van den Herik, H.J. (2001). The Quad heuristic in Lines of Action, *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No.1, pp. 3-15.
- Winands, M.H.M., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and van den Herik, H.J. (2002). PDS-PN: A new proofnumber search algorithm: Application to Lines of Action. In *Proceedings of The 3rd International Conference on Computers and Games (CG '02)*. To appear.
- Winands, M.H.M., van den Herik, H.J., Uiterwijk, J.W.H.M., and van der Werf, E.C.D. (2003). Enhanced forward pruning. Accepted for publication.
- Winkler, F.G. (1991). *Das Vernetzungsmodell von Klimesch - eine Simulation*. Master's thesis, Institute for Medical Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence, University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria. (In German).
- Winkler, F.G. (1998). From Relativity to Duality - A holistic perspective. *Proceedings of the 14th European Meeting of Cybernetics & Systems Research* (ed. R. Trappl). Vienna, Austria.

- Winkler, F.G. and Fürnkranz, J. (1998). A Hypothesis on the Divergence of AI Research. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 3-13.
- Winston, P.H. (1975). Learning Structural Descriptions from Examples. *The Psychology of Computer Vision* (ed. P.H. Winston). McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
- Winston, P.H. (1992). *Artificial Intelligence*. 3rd edition. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- Winston, P.H., and Prendergast, K.A. (eds.) (1984). *The AI Business - Commercial Uses of Artificial Intelligence*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. ISBN 0-262-23117-4.
- Wirth, N. (1986). *Algorithms and Data Structures*. Prentice-Hall International Editions Place.
- Wirth, C. and Nievergelt, J. (1999). Exhaustive and Heuristic Retrograde Analysis of the KPPKP Endgame. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 67-80.
- Witters, J. and Duymelinck, D. (1988). Rolling and Sliding Resistive Forces on Balls Moving on a Flat Surface. *Am. Jour. Physics*, Vol. 54, No. 1, pp. 80-83.
- Wolf, T. (1991). Investigating Tsumego Problems with "RisiKo". *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 2: the second computer olympiad* (eds. D.N.L. Levy and D.F. Beal), pp. 153-160. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-382615-5.
- Wolf, T. (1994). The Program GOTOOLS and its Computer-generated Tsume-Go Database. *First Game Programming Workshop in Japan*. Hakone, Japan.
- Wolf, T. (1996). About Problems in Generalizing a Tsumego Program to Open Positions. *Game Programming Workshop in Japan '96* (ed. H. Matsubara), pp. 20-26. Computer Shogi Association, Tokyo, Japan.
- Wolf, T. (2000). Forward pruning and other heuristic search techniques in tsume Go, *Information Sciences*, Vol. 122, No. 1, pp. 59-76. ISSN 0020-0255.
- Wolfe, D. (2002). Clobber Research. <http://homepages.gac.edu/~wolfe/games/clobber/>.
- Woolsey, K. (1996). *New Ideas in Backgammon*, p. 199, The Gammon Press, Arlington, MA.
- Wu, I-C., Huang, D.-Y., and Chang, H.-C. (2005). Connect6. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28. No. 4, pp. 235-242. ISSN 1389-6911.
- Wu, I-C. and Chang, H.-C. (2006). *Threat-based proof search for Connect6*. Technical report, Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan. <http://java.csie.nctu.edu.tw/~icwu/technical-reports/tr1-2006.pdf>.
- Wu, I-C. and Huang, D.-Y. (2006) A New Family of k -in-a-row Games. *The 11th Advances in Computer Games (ACG11) Conference*, Taipei, Taiwan. (to be published)
- Wu, E. (2002). English Translation DRAFTS of Asian Rules. <http://www.clubxiangqi.com/rules/>.
- Wu, P.-h., Liu, P.-Y., and Hsu, T.-s. (2004). An External-Memory Retrograde Analysis Algorithm. Accepted by CG'04 conference. To appear.
- Wu, R. and Beal, D. (1993). Retrograde Analysis of some Chinese Chess Endgames. *Technical Report QMW*.
- Wu, R. (2001). *Efficient Retrograde Algorithm and its Application to Chinese Chess Endgames*. Ph.D. thesis. (Submission due December 2001).
- Wu, R. and Beal, D. (2001). Fast, Memory-Efficient Retrograde Algorithms. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 147-159.
- Wu, R. and Beal, D.F. (2001). Computer Analysis of some Chinese Chess Endgames. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 261-273. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90

6216 5761.

Wu, R. and Beal, D.F. (2001). Solving Chinese Chess Endgames by Database Construction. *Information Sciences*, Vol. 135, Nos. 3-4, pp. 207-228. ISSN 0020-0255.

Wu, R and Beal, D.F. (2002). A Memory Efficient Retrograde Algorithm and its Application to Chinese Chess Endgames. *More Games of No Chance* (ed. R.J. Nowakowski), pp. 213-227. MSRI Publications, Vol. 42, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. ISBN 0-521-80832-4.

www.chesscenter.com/twic/henderson.html

www.kasparovChess.com.

www.insideChess.com.

www.pitt.edu/~schach/Archives/index2.html.

www.zillionsofgames.com.

www.gac.edu/~wolfe/papers-games/clobber/.

www.cs.ualberta.ca/cg2002/an_clobber.html.

www.awari.cs.nvu.nl.

www.msoworld.com.

www.oware.clara.net.

www.bgblitz.com.

www.gnu.org/software/gnubg/gnubg.html.

Xilinx (2000). The Programmable Logic Data Book 2000. *Xilinx*, San Jose, California, 2000.

Xu, Zhi (1570). *Shi Qin Ya Qu*.

Yamashita, H. (1994). Algorithm of Move Generation in A Shogi Program. *Proceedings of The Game Programming Workshop*. Computer Shogi Association, Hakone, pp. 134-138.

Yan, J.C. and Hsu, S.C. (2001). Research and Design of Killer Moves Generator, *Proceedings of TAAI 2001*, pp. 162-168. (in Chinese)

Yan, J.C. and Hsu, S.C. (2001). A Positional Judgment System for computer Go. *Advances in Computer Games 9*, H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida (eds.), pp. 313-326.

Yan, S.-J., Chen, W.-J., and Hsu, S.C. (1998). Design and implementation of a heuristic beginning game system for computer Go. *JCIS '98*, Vol. 1, pp. 381-384.

Yan, S.-J. and Hsu, S.C. (2001). A Positional-Judgement System for Computer Go. *Advances in Computer Games 9* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 313-326. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands. ISBN 90-6216-5761.

Yan, S.-J. , Hsu, S.C., and H.J. van den Herik (2005). The Sacrifice Move. *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 4, 223-234. ISSN 1389-6911.

Yang, J., Liao, S., and Pawlak, M. (2001). On a Decomposition Method for Finding Winning Strategy in Hex Game. *International Conference on Application and Development of Computer Games in the 21st Century*, pp. 96-111.

Yang, J., Liao, S., and Pawlak, M. (2002a). Another Solution for Hex 7x7. Technical report, University of Manitoba.ca/~jingyang/TR.pdf.

Yang, J., Liao, S., and Pawlak, M. (2002b). New Winning and Losing Positions for 7x7 Hex. In *Computers and*

Games, Edmonton.

Yang, J. (2003). Jingyang. www.ee.umanitoba.ca/jingyang.

Yang J. (2003). A winning 9x9 Hex Strategy. <http://www.ee.umanitoba.ca/~jingyang>

Yang, J., Liao, S., and Pawlak, M. (2003). New Winning and Losing Positions for 7×7 Hex. *Computers and Games, Third International Conference, CG 2002* (eds. J. Schaeffer, M. Muller, and Y. Bjornsson), Vol. 2883 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pp. 230–248.

Yang, Z. and Marsland, T. (1993). *Global States and Time in Distributed Systems*. IEEE Computer Society Press.

Yazgac, N.H. (1989). *Schachcomputer was sie wirklich können*. Beyer Verlag, Hollfeld, Germany.

Ye, C. (1992). *Experiments in Selective Search Extensions*. M.Sc. Thesis, Computing Science Department, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

Ye, C. and Marsland, T.A. (1992). Experiments in Forward Pruning with Limited Extensions. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 55-66. ISSN 0920-234X.

Ye, C. and Marsland, T.A. (1992). Selective Extensions in Game-Tree Search. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 112-122. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, UK. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.

Yedwab, L. (1985). *On playing well in a sum of games*, Technical Report MIT/LCS/TR-348, MIT, Cambridge.

Yen, S.J. (1999). *Design and Implementation of Computer Go program Jimmy 5.0*, D.Sc. Thesis, Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)

Yen, S. and Hsu, S. (2001). A Positional Judgment System for Computer Go. *Advances in Computer Games (ACG9 Proceedings)* (eds. H. J. van den Herik and B. Monien), pp. 313–326. IKAT, Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, The Netherlands.

Yen, S.J. and Yan, J.C. (2002). Strategy of Middle-Game in Computer Go, *Proceedings of TAAI 2002*, pp. 230-235. (in Chinese)

Yen, S.J., Chen, J.C., and Hsu, S.C. (2004). Chinese Chess Information. ICGA Games Information homepage, <http://www.cs.unimaas.nl/icga/games/chinesechess>.

Yen, S.J., Chen, J.C., Yang T.N. and Hsu, S.C. (2004). Computer Chinese Chess, *ICGA Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 3-18, ISSN 1389-6911.

Yoshikawa, A. and Saito, Y. (1993). Cognition of Board Situation in Go. *IPSJ SIGAI*, Vol. 91, No. 6, pp. 41-53. (In Japanese).

Yoshikawa, A. and Saito, Y. (1995). Perception in Tsume-Go under 3 seconds Time Pressure. *Proceedings of the 2nd Game Programming Workshop*, pp. 105-112. (In Japanese).

Yoshikawa, A. and Saito, Y. (1996). Cannot Solve Tsume-Go Problems without Looking Ahead? *Proceedings of the 3rd Game Programming Workshop*, pp. 76-83. (In Japanese).

Yoshikawa, A. (1997). A Report of Computer Go Championship. *BIT*, Vol. 29, No. 12, ;pp. 12-18. (In Japanese). ISSN 0385-6984.

Yoshikawa, A. and Iida, H. (1997). H. Matsubara (ed.): Proceedings of Game Programming Workshop in Japan '97. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 249-252. ISSN 0920-234X.

Yoshikawa, A. and Saito, Y. (1997). Hybrid Pattern Knowledge – Go Players' Knowledge Representation for Solving Tsume-Go Problems. Submitted to the 1st International Conference on Cognitive Science in Korea.

Yoshikawa, A., Kojima, T., and Saito, Y. (1998). Relations between Skills and the Use of Terms: An Analysis of

Protocols of the Game of Go. *Computers and Games* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and H. Iida), pp. 282-299. LNCS #1558, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany. ISBN 3-540-65766-5.

Yukawa, H. (1990). *Hidden daidougi* (in Japanese). Mainichi-communications, Tokyo, Japan.

Zadeh, L.A. (1987). *Fuzzy Sets and Applications*. Wiley, New York, NY. ISBN 0-471-85710-6.

Zadeh, N. and Kobliska, G. (1977). On Optimal Doubling in Backgammon. , Vol. 23, No. 8, pp. 853-858. Reprinted (1988) in *Computer Games I* (ed. D.N.L. >evy), pp. 71-77. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. ISBN 0-387-96496-7 / 3-540-96496-7.

Zeigler, B., Kim, T. G., and Praehofer, H. (2000). *Theory of Modeling and Simulation*, 2d ed. Academic Press, London. ISBN 0-12-778455-1.

Zellner, H. (1986). Compressing Databases Down to Micro Size. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 199-200. ISSN 0920-234X.

Zellner, H., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1987). Corrections and Substantiations to KBNK. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 139.

Zellner, H. (1987). KBBK Squeezed into a Micro. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 37-39. ISSN 0920-234X.

Zellner, H., Herik, H.J. van den and Herschberg, I.S. (1987). Corrections and Substantiations to KBNK. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 139. ISSN 0920-234X.

Zellner, H. (1989). KBBKN on a Micro. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 163-164. ISSN 0920-234X.

Zellner, H. (1989). The KPK Database Revisited. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 78-82. ISSN 0920-234X.

Zermelo, E. (1961). On the applications of the theory of sets to the theory of chess games, in *Matrix Games*, pp 167-172, Fizmatgiz, Moscow.

Zetters, T.G.L. (1980). Problem S.10 proposed by R.K. Guy and J.L. Selfridge. *Amer. Math. Monthly* 86 (1979), solution 87(1980), pp. 575-576.

Zhang, J. (1997). The Nature of External Representation in Problem Solving. *Cognitive Science*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 179-217. ISSN 0364-0213.

Zhang, Y.T. (1981). *Application of Artificial Intelligence in Computer Chinese Chess*. M.Sc. thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (in Chinese)

Zillions (1998). Multi-game program Zillions of Games. <http://www.zillionsofgames.com>. Updated weekly.

Zivas, B. and Herik, H.J. van den. (1992). WLOTO - A New Game with Words. *Heuristic Programming in Artificial Intelligence 3: the third computer olympiad* (eds. H.J. van den Herik and L.V. Allis), pp. 224-228. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. ISBN 0-13-388265-9.

Zobrist, A.L. (1969). A Model of Visual Organisation for the Game of Go. *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference*, Vol. 34, pp. 103-112.

Zobrist, A.L. (1970). *A New Hashing Method with Application for Game Playing*. Technical Report #88, Computer Science Department, The University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, USA. Reprinted (1990) in *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 69-73. ISSN 0920-234X.

Zobrist, A.L. (1970). *Feature Extraction and Representation for Pattern Recognition and the Game of Go*, Ph.D. Thesis (152 pp.), University of Wisconsin. Also published as technical report.

Zobrist, A.L. and Carlson, F.R. (1973). An Advice-Taking Chess Computer. *Scientific American*, Vol. 228, No. 6, pp. 92-105.

Zobrist, A.L. and Carlson, F.R., Jr. (1977). Detection of Combined Occurrences. *Comm. of the ACM*, Vol. 20, No. 1,

pp. 31-35.

Zobrist, A.L. (1990). A New Hashing Method with Applications for Game Playing. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 69-73. ISSN 0920-234X.

Zuidema, C. (1974). *Chess: How to Program the Exceptions?* Technical Report IW21/74, Department of Informatics, Mathematical Center Amdsterdam.

Zuse, K. (1962). Entwicklungslinien einer Rechengeräte - Entwicklung von der Mechanik zur Elektronik. *Digitale Informationswandler* (Hrsg. W. Hoffman), pp. 508-532. Braunschweig, Vieweg. Extracts reprinted (1973) under the title: The Outline of a Computer Development from Mechanics to Electronics, in *The Origins of Digital Computers, Selected Papers* (ed. B. Randell), pp. 171-186.

Zuse, K. (1970). *Der Computer mein Lebenswerk*. Verlag Moderne Industrie, Wolfgang Dummer & Co., München. Second Edition (1990) published by Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.

Zuse, K. (1972). Der Plankalkül. *Bericht der Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung mbH*, Bonn, Nr. 63, pp. 235-285, St. Augustin. Translation of the original version 'Der Plankalkül 1945' in English by G. Overhoff (1974), published with new comment (1976) under the title: The Plankalkül. *Bericht der Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung mbH*, Bonn, Nr. 106, pp. 42-244, St. Augustin. Verlagsausgabe: Oldenbourg (1977), München. Second Edition(1989) published by R. Oldenbourg Verlag, München, Germany.

Zuse, K. (1975). Vom Traum zur Wirklichkeit. *Mitteilungen der Universität Dortmund*, Sondernummer 12, pp. 4, Presse- und Informationsstelle der Universität Dortmund. Wieberabdruck in *Erstes GI Computer- Schach Turnier* (ed. R. Zumkeller). Dortmund (1975), pp. 48-49.

Zuse, K. (1982). The Computing Universe. *International Journal of Theoretical Physics*, Vol. 21, No. 6-7, pp. 589 ff.

Zuse, K. (1990). The Way from the Computers Z1, Z3 and Z4 to Plankalkül. *ICCA Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 55-68. ISSN 0920-234X.